EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT County of Bergen, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (With Independent Auditors' Reports Thereon)

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTROD | ЈСТОР | RY SECTION | Page |
|---|----------|--|----------|
| Letter of ⁻ Organiza Roster of | tional (| Chart | 1 4 |
| | | lependent Auditors and Advisors | 5 6 |
| | | | |
| FINANCI | AL SE | CTION | |
| Independ | ent Au | ditors' Report | 8 |
| Required | Supple | ementary Information - Part I | |
| Manage | ement's | s Discussion and Analysis | 13 |
| Basic Fin | ancial | Statements | |
| Α. | Distr | rict-Wide Financial Statements: | |
| | | Statement of Net Position | 24 |
| | A-2 | Statement of Activities | 25 |
| В. | Fund | d Financial Statements | |
| | | Governmental Funds: | |
| | | Balance Sheet | 27 |
| | | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 28 |
| | В-3 | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities <u>Proprietary Funds:</u> | 29 |
| | B-4 | Statement of Net Position | 30 |
| | B-5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | 31 |
| | B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows | 32 |
| | | Fiduciary Funds: | |
| | | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 33 |
| | B-8 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 34 |
| | Note | es to Financial Statements | |
| | | Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies | 35 |
| | | Note 2 - Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments | 46 |
| | | Note 3 - Tax Abatements | 48 |
| | | Note 4 - Capital Reserve Account | 49 |
| | | Note 5 - Emergency Reserve Account Note 6 - Capital Assets | 50 51 |
| | | Note 7 - Operating Leases and Other Commitments | 51 |
| | | Note 8 - Long-Term Debt | 53 |
| | | Note 9 - Retirement Plans | 54 |
| | | Note 10 - Post-Retirement Benefits | 73 |
| | | Note 11 - Compensated Absences | 76 |
| | | Note 12 - Deferred Compensation | 77 |
| | | Note 13 - Risk Management | 78 |
| | | Note 14 - Fund Balance Appropriated | 79 |
| | | Note 15 - Calculation of Excess Surplus | 80 |
| | | Note 16 - Economic Dependency | 81 |
| | | Note 17 - Contingent Liabilities Note 18 - Subsequent Events | 82 83 |

| FINANCIA | L SECTION (Continued) | <u>Page</u> |
|------------|---|--|
| Required S | Supplementary Information - Part II | |
| C. | Budgetary Comparison Schedules C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Budget to GAAP Reconciliation | 86 96 97 |
| Required S | Supplementary Information - Part III | |
| L. | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Penion Liability - PERS L-2 Schedule of the District Contributions - PERS L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Penion Liability - TPAF L-4 Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 100 101 102 103 |
| Other Sup | plementary Information | |
| D. | School Based Budget Schedules: D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual | N/A N/A N/A |
| E. | Special Revenue Fund: E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis | 105 N/A |
| F. | Capital Projects Fund: F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures F-2 Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis | N/A N/A |
| G. | Proprietary Funds: Enterprise Fund: G-1 Combining Schedule of Net Position G-2 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position G-3 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows Internal Service Fund: G-4 Combining Schedule of Net Position G-5 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position G-6 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | 107 108 109 N/A N/A N/A |
| H. | Fiduciary Funds: H-1 Combining Schedule of Fiduciary Net Position H-2 Combining Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements H-5 Merchant Fees Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 111 112 113 114 115 |
| I. | Long-Term Debt:I-1Schedule of Serial BondsI-2Schedule of Obligations Under Capital LeasesI-3Budegteary Comparison Schedule | N/A N/A N/A |

STATISTICAL SECTION

Introduction to Statistical Section

Page

117

118

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

137

Financial Trends J-1 Net Position By Component (District) J-2 Changes in Net Position (District) J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (District) J-4 Changes In Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (District) J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source (District) Revenue Capacity J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (Municipality) J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (Municipality) J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers (Municipality) J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections (Municipality) Debt Capacity

- J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type (District) 127 J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding (District) 128 J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt (Municipality) 129 J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information (Municipality and District) 130 Demographic and Economic Information J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics (Municipality) 131 J-15 Principal Employers (Municipality) 132 **Operating Information** J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program (District) 133 J-17 Operating Statistics (District) 134 J-18 School Building Information (District) 135 136
 - J-19 Schedule of Allowable Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility (District) J-20 Insurance Schedule (District)

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Independent Auditor's Report - Government Auditing Standards | 144 |
|-----|--|-----|
| K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report - New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 04-04 & 15-08 | 146 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 149 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 150 |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance | 151 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Summary of Auditor's Results | 153 |
| K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Financial Statement/Federal Awards & State | 156 |
| | Financial Assistance Findings | 100 |
| K-8 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 159 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Introductory Section

EMERSON BOARD OF EDUCATION MAIN STREET EMERSON, NEW JERSEY 07630

January 31, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Emerson School District, County of Bergen, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Emerson School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018,, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Emerson Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the district. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Management 's Discussion and Analysis, basic financial statements, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multiyear basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the requirements of 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (U.S. Uniform Guidance), and the State OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Emerson School District is an independent reporting entity as set forth in Section 2100 of the *GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Emerson Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular as well as special education for handicapped students.

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Emerson area is substantially developed which both residential and industrial taxpayers. The situation is expected to continue, which suggests that its tax base will remain stable.

3. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by the District management. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal awards and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

4. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality (if applicable). Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

5. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the district is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

6. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the act.

7. RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

8. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Di Maria & Di Maria LLP, was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and NJ State OMB Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

9. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our Business Office staff.

Respectfully submitted,

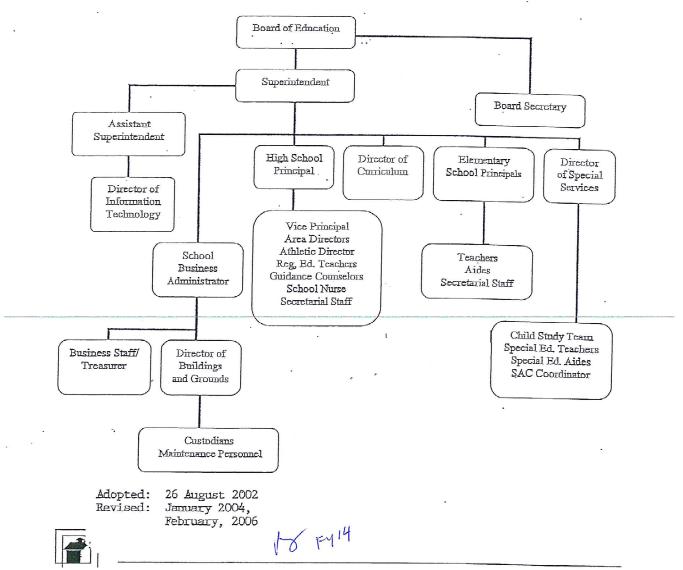
Philip Nisonoff, Ed.D. Assistant Superintendent of Schools School Business Administrator Board Secretary

POLICY

EMERSON BOARD OF EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATION 1110/Page 1 of 1 ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

1110 ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



| Members of the Board of Education | Term <u>Expires</u> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Ann Pressimone - President | 12/2020 |
| Benjamin Sallemi - Vice President | 12/2019 |
| David Cannici | 12/2019 |
| Jeremy Teigen | 12/2020 |
| Behrooz Pasdar | 12/2018 |

Other Officials

Philip H. Nisonoff, Ed.D., Assistant Superintendant, Board of Secretary/School Business Administrator

- Brian P. Gatens, Superintendant
- Douglas S. Barrett, Treasurer of School Monies

Independent Audit Firm

Di Maria & Di Maria LLP 245 Union Street Lodi, New Jersey 07644

General Counsel

John L. Schettino, Esq. 800 Main Street, Suite 101 Hackensack, NJ 07601

Special Education Counselor

Monica Peck, Esq. Schenck, Price, Smith & King, LLP 110 Washington Street P.O. Box 905 Morristown, NJ 07963

Official Depositories

Oritani Bank State of N.J. Cash Management Fund

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Financial Section

Di Maria & Di Maria LLP Accountants & Consultants

> 245 Union Street Lodi, New Jersey 07644 Voice 973.779.6890

Independent Auditors' Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Emerson School District County of Bergen, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Emerson Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Emerson Board of Education as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncement As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the Emerson Board of Education adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension information and other postemployment benefits information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Emerson Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Emerson Board of Education.

The combining fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Independent Auditors' Report (Continued)

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated January 28, 2019 on our consideration of the Emerson Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Emerson Board of Education's internal control over financial report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Emerson Board of Education's internal control over financial control over financial reporting and compliance.

DI MARIA & DI MARIA LLP Accountants and Consultants

Frank Di Maria

Frank Di Maria Licensed Public School Accountant PSA No. CS 01168

January 31, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION - PART I

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

This section of the Emerson Board of Education's annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follows this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2017-2018 fiscal year include the following:

The assets of the Emerson Board of Education exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year by \$246,651 (net position).

The District's total net assets increased \$300,745 primarily due to increases in cash balances and deferred pension outflows offset with adjustments due to the implementation of GASB 68.

Overall district revenues were \$23,961,278. General revenues accounted for \$19,592,252 or 82% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$4,168,268 or 18% of total revenues.

Overall district expenses were \$23,675,928. Governmental activities accounted for \$22,996,815 or 97% of all expenses. Business-type activities accounted for \$679,113 or 3% of all expenses. Governmental activities includes a \$327,851 charge to operations related to the implementation of GASB 68.

The school district had \$22,996,815 in expenses for governmental activities; only \$3,501,565 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges, grants or contributions. General revenues (predominantly property taxes and unrestricted State aid) of \$19,592,252 were adequate to provide for these programs excluding the effect of GASB 68.

As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$3,841,753 an increase of \$471,479 when compared to the previous year ending fund balance at June 30, 2016 of \$3,370,274.

The General Fund unassigned fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$676,026 an increase of \$25,584 when compared with the ending unassigned fund balance at June 30, 2016 of \$650,442.

The General Fund unassigned budgetary fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$697,780 which represents an increase of \$14,247 when compared to the ending fund balance at June 30, 2016 of \$683,533.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of four parts - management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and an optional section that presents combining statements for special revenue, proprietary, and fiduciary funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

The first two statements are *government wide financial statements* that provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.

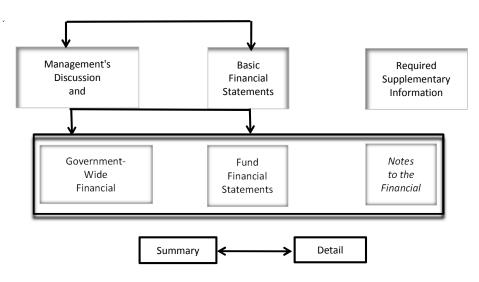
The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the district-wide statements.

The governmental funds statements tell how tell how general government services like instruction were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.

Proprietary funds statements offer *short-term and long-term* financial information about the activities the district operated like businesses, such as the food service program.

Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a *trustee* or *agent* for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The financial statements also include *notes* that explain the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. The following illustration shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.



Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

The following table summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

| | District-Wide Statements | | Fund Financial Statements | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
| Scope | Entire district (except fiduciary funds) | The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as food service and student activity | Activities the district operates similar to private businesses: Enterprise Fund | Instances in which the district administers resources held in trust, such as Unemployment, Payroll Agency and Student Activities |
| Required financial statements | Statements of net position Statement of activities | Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and changes in fund balances | Statement of Net Position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in fund net position Statement of cash flows | Statements of Fiduciary net position Statement of changes in fiduciary net position |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of asset/liability information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon there after; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short- term and long-term | All assets and liabilities, both short- term and long-term |
| Type of inflow/outflow information | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid |

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes *all* of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position - the difference between the District's assets and liabilities - is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.

To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

Governmental activities - Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration and plant operations and maintenance. Property taxes and state aids finance most of these activities.

Business type activities - These funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the District charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's Food Service Fund is included under this category.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant *funds* - not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes:

Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants.

The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (federal and state grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

1. Governmental funds - Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at yearend that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed *short-term* view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explains the relationship (or difference) between them.

2. Proprietary funds - Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds like the government-wide statements, provide both long and short term financial information. In fact, the District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities, but provide more detail and additional information such as cash flows. The stated intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District currently has the following enterprise funds:

Food Service (Cafeteria) Adult School BCBANC Pre-K

3. *Fiduciary funds* - The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets that - because of a trust arrangement - can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

By far the largest portion of the District's net assets reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

| | Governmental Activities | | | | Business-Type Activities | | | | | Total | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|--------------------------|---------|----|---------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2017 | |
| Current Assets | \$ | 5,204,891 | \$ | 5,204,891 | \$ | 139,616 | \$ | 139,616 | \$ | 5,344,507 | \$ | 5,344,507 | |
| Capital Assets | | 1,405,445 | | 1,405,445 | | - | | - | | 1,405,445 | | 1,405,445 | |
| Pension Deferred Outflows | | 1,692,982 | | 1,692,982 | | - | | - | | 1,692,982 | | 1,692,982 | |
| Total Assets | | 8,303,318 | | 8,303,318 | | 139,616 | | 139,616 | | 8,442,934 | | 8,442,934 | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | | 190,343 | | 190,343 | | - | | - | | 190,343 | | 190,343 | |
| Other Liabilities | | 1,363,138 | | 1,363,138 | | 26,742 | | 26,742 | | 1,389,880 | | 1,389,880 | |
| Net Pension Liability | | 6,415,859 | | 6,415,859 | | - | | - | | 6,415,859 | | 6,415,859 | |
| Pension Deferred Inflows | | 388,072 | | 388,072 | | - | | - | | 388,072 | | 388,072 | |
| Total Liabilities | | 8,357,412 | | 8,357,412 | | 26,742 | | 26,742 | | 8,384,154 | | 8,384,154 | |
| Net Assets Invested in capital assets, net of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| related debt | | 1,405,445 | | 1,405,445 | | - | | - | | 1,405,445 | | 1,405,445 | |
| Restricted | | 2,463,835 | | 2,463,835 | | - | | - | | 2,463,835 | | 2,463,835 | |
| Unrestricted | | (3,923,374) | | (3,923,374) | | 112,874 | | 112,874 | | (3,810,500) | | (3,810,500) | |
| Total Net Assets | \$ | (54,094) | \$ | (54,094) | \$ | 112,874 | \$ | 112,874 | \$ | 58,780 | \$ | 58,780 | |

Net Position As of June 30, 2017 and 2016

A small portion of the District's Net Assets, less than one percent, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they maybe used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position is a result of how the district expenses its long-term liabilities for governmental activities such as compensated absences and claims and judgments on the District-wide financial statements. These long-term liabilities are recorded and expensed for governmental activities at the time the liabilities are incurred regardless of when payment is due. However, the revenue for these long-term liabilities of governmental activities are included in the District budget when compensated absences and claims and judgments for governmental activities are due and payable.

The recording of assets and liabilities pertaining to pension liabilities, inflows and outflows are now required by GASB 68 which dictates that Districts recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred inflows and outflows of resources and collective pension expense.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Change in Net Position For The Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

| Zori6 Zori6 Zori6 Zori6 Zori6 Zori6 Zori6 Zori6 Zori6 Zori5 Program Revenues: Charges for Services \$ 19,487 \$ 16,887 \$ 604,396 \$ 592,586 \$ 623,883 \$ 609,473 Capital Grants and Contributions 3,482,078 3,228,767 62,307 58,915 3,544,385 3,287,862 Capital Grants and Contributions 66,816,300 18,347,315 - 18,881,630 18,347,315 State and Federal Ald 10,622 678,003 - 710,622 678,003 Other 710,622 678,003 - 710,622 678,003 Instruction: Regular 5,842,344 5,861,777 - 5,842,344 5,861,777 Regular 5,842,344 5,861,777 - - 5,842,344 5,861,177 Regular 5,842,344 5,861,777 - - 5,842,344 5,861,177 School Sponsored 23,043 5,810,774 | | Governmental Activities | | Business-Typ | be Activities | Total | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| Program Revenues: Charges for Services \$ 19,487 \$ 16,887 \$ 604,396 \$ 592,586 \$ 623,883 \$ 6,09,473 Capital Grants and Contributions 3,482,078 3,228,767 62,307 58,915 3,544,385 3,287,682 Capital Grants and Contributions - | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: Charges for Services \$ 19,487 \$ 16,887 \$ 604,396 \$ 592,586 \$ 623,883 \$ 6,09,473 Capital Grants and Contributions 3,482,078 3,228,767 62,307 58,915 3,544,385 3,287,682 Capital Grants and Contributions - | Revenues | | | | | · | | | |
| Charges for Services \$ 19.487 \$ 18.887 \$ 604.386 \$ 502.866 \$ 623.833 \$ 609.473 Operating Grants and Contribution General Revenues: 3.462.078 3.228.767 62.307 58.915 3.247.882 - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions 3,482,078 3,228,767 62,307 58,915 3,544,385 3,287,882 Capital Grants and Contributions - <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>¢ 10.497</td><td>¢ 16.007</td><td>¢ 604 206</td><td>¢ 502 596</td><td>¢ 602.002</td><td>¢ 600.473</td></t<> | - | ¢ 10.497 | ¢ 16.007 | ¢ 604 206 | ¢ 502 596 | ¢ 602.002 | ¢ 600.473 | | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions General Revenues: - <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>. ,</td><td>. ,</td><td>. ,</td></t<> | - | | | | . , | . , | . , | | |
| General Revenues: Property Taxes 18,881,630 18,347,315 - - 18,881,630 18,347,315 State and Federal Ald 710,622 678,003 - - 710,622 678,003 Total Revenues 23,093,817 22,270,972 666,703 651,501 23,760,520 22,922,473 Expenses Instruction: - - - 5,842,344 5,861,777 - 5,842,344 5,861,777 - - 5,842,344 5,861,777 Special Education 2,149,830 2,114,959 - - 157,825 148,100 Bilingual Education 91,500 85,110 - 91,500 85,110 Coundroller/Extracumcluar Activities 8, Athletics - 603,774 627,941 - 603,774 627,941 Coundroller/Extracumcluar 1,780,262 1,916,373 - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - 24,602 23,314 Speech, OT, PT, Relat | | 3,482,078 | 3,228,707 | 62,307 | 58,915 | 3,544,385 | 3,287,082 | | |
| Property Taxes 18,881,630 18,347,315 - - 18,881,630 18,347,315 State and Federal Aid - < | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| State and Federal Aid - | | | | | | | | | |
| Other 710,622 678,003 - - 710,622 678,003 Total Revenues 23,093,817 22,270,972 666,703 651,501 23,760,520 22,922,473 Expenses Instruction: Regular 5,842,344 5,861,777 - - 5,842,344 5,861,777 Special Education 2,149,830 2,114,959 - - 2,149,830 2,114,959 Basic Skills/Remedial 157,825 148,100 - 157,825 148,100 Cocurricular/Extracuricular 603,774 627,941 - 603,774 627,941 Activities & Athiletics Instruction 1,780,262 1,916,373 - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 218,269 203,815 - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 218,269 203,815 - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 223,229 350,225 - 223,232 350,295 Guidance 342,003 431,881 <td>Property Taxes</td> <td>18,881,630</td> <td>18,347,315</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>18,881,630</td> <td>18,347,315</td> | Property Taxes | 18,881,630 | 18,347,315 | - | - | 18,881,630 | 18,347,315 | | |
| Total Revenues 23,093,817 22,270,972 666,703 651,501 23,760,520 22,922,473 Expenses Instruction: Regular 5,842,344 5,861,777 - - 5,842,344 5,861,777 Special Education 2,149,830 2,114,959 - - 2,149,830 2,114,959 Basic Skills/Remedial 157,825 148,100 - - 157,825 148,100 School Sponsored 603,774 627,941 - - 603,774 627,941 Cocurricular/Extracuricular Activities & Athelics - 1,780,262 1,916,373 - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - - 24,602 23,314 Services 10,0692 126,447 - 130,0692 126,447 - 130,692 126,447 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - 446,078 352,819 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - 446,078 352,819 | State and Federal Aid | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Expenses Instruction: Regular 5.842,344 5.861,777 - - 5.842,344 5.861,777 Special Education 2,149,830 2,114,959 - - 2,149,830 2,114,959 Basic Skills/Remedial 157,825 148,100 - - 157,825 148,100 School Sponsored 603,774 627,941 - - 603,774 627,941 Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities & Athietics - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Indistributed Expenditures: Instruction 1,780,262 1,916,373 - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Kervices 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Forces 218,269 2126,447 - 130,692 126,447 Extraordinary Services 232,329 350,295 - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Chid Study Team | Other | 710,622 | 678,003 | - | - | 710,622 | 678,003 | | |
| Instruction: - 5,842,344 5,861,777 - - 5,842,344 5,861,777 Special Education 2,149,830 2,114,959 - - 2,149,830 2,114,959 Basic Skills/Remedial 157,825 148,100 - - 157,825 148,100 Bilingual Education 91,500 85,110 - - 603,774 627,941 Cocurricular/Extracurricular Adtivities & Athletics - - 603,774 627,941 Cocurricular/Extracurricular Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - - 24,602 23,314 Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 130,692 126,447 - 130,692 126,447 Extraordinary Services 232,329 350,295 - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 | Total Revenues | 23,093,817 | 22,270,972 | 666,703 | 651,501 | 23,760,520 | 22,922,473 | | |
| Instruction: - 5,842,344 5,861,777 - - 5,842,344 5,861,777 Special Education 2,149,830 2,114,959 - - 2,149,830 2,114,959 Basic Skills/Remedial 157,825 148,100 - - 157,825 148,100 Bilingual Education 91,500 85,110 - - 603,774 627,941 Cocurricular/Extracurricular Adtivities & Athletics - - 603,774 627,941 Cocurricular/Extracurricular Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - - 24,602 23,314 Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 130,692 126,447 - 130,692 126,447 Extraordinary Services 232,329 350,295 - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular 5,842,344 5,861,777 - - 5,842,344 5,861,777 Special Education 2,149,830 2,114,959 - - 2,149,830 2,114,959 Basic Skills/Remedial 157,825 148,100 - 157,825 148,100 Cocurricular/Extracuricular 603,774 627,941 - - 603,774 627,941 Activities & Athletics Undistributed Expenditures: - 1,780,262 1,916,373 - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Instruction 1,780,262 1,916,373 - - 24,602 23,314 Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 130,692 126,447 - 130,692 126,447 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - 248,209 451,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - 217,105 208,703 Library Instructional Staff Training Services 76 | - | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education 2,149,830 2,114,959 - - 2,149,830 2,114,959 Basic Skills/Remedial 157,825 148,100 - - 157,825 148,100 Bingual Education 91,500 65,110 - - 91,500 65,110 School Sponsored 603,774 627,941 - - 603,774 627,941 Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities & Athletics - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - - 24,602 23,314 Services 130,692 126,447 - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 130,692 126,447 - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - 446,078 352,819 Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - 217,105 208,703 Instructional Staff Training Services | Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Skills/Remedial 157,825 148,100 - - 157,825 148,100 Bilingual Education 91,500 85,110 - - 91,500 85,110 School Sponsored 603,774 627,941 - - 603,774 627,941 Activities & Athletics Undistributed Expenditures: - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - - 24,602 23,314 Feath Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 232,329 350,295 - - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - 446,078 352,819 Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - 217,105 208,703 Support Svcs-General | Regular | 5,842,344 | 5,861,777 | - | - | 5,842,344 | 5,861,777 | | |
| Bilingual Education 91,500 85,110 - - 91,500 85,110 School Sponsored 603,774 627,941 - - 603,774 627,941 Cocurricular/Extracuricular Activities & Athletics - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Instruction 1,780,262 1,916,373 - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - - 24,602 23,314 Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Health Services 232,329 350,295 - - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - 217,105 208,703 Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-School Administratio 337,372 331,540 - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 | Special Education | 2,149,830 | 2,114,959 | - | - | 2,149,830 | 2,114,959 | | |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities & Athletics 603,774 627,941 - - 603,774 627,941 Activities & Athletics Instruction 1,780,262 1,916,373 - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - - 24,602 23,314 Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 130,692 126,447 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 217,105 208,703 Library Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-General Administratio 1,096,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - 785,394 | Basic Skills/Remedial | 157,825 | 148,100 | - | - | 157,825 | 148,100 | | |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities & Athletics 603,774 627,941 - - 603,774 627,941 Activities & Athletics Instruction 1,780,262 1,916,373 - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - - 24,602 23,314 Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 130,692 126,447 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 217,105 208,703 Library Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-General Administratio 1,096,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - 785,394 | Bilingual Education | 91,500 | 85.110 | - | - | 91,500 | 85,110 | | |
| Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities & Athletics Instruction 1,780,262 1,916,373 - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - - 24,602 23,314 Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 232,329 350,295 - 232,329 350,295 Cautionary Services 232,329 350,295 - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 446,078 352,819 Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - 217,105 208,703 Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-General Administratio 1,096,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> | 0 | | | - | - | | | | |
| Activities & Athletics Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction 1,780,262 1,916,373 Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 Services - 24,602 23,314 Health Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 130,692 126,447 - - 130,692 126,447 Extraordinary Services 232,329 350,295 - - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 217,105 208,703 Library Instructional Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-General Administratio 1,986,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - <td>•</td> <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> | • | , | , | | | , | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction 1,780,262 1,916,373 - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - - 24,602 23,314 Services 14alth Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Health Services 232,329 350,295 - - 232,2329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 217,105 208,703 Library Instructional Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - 217,105 208,703 Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 1,096,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 - - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction 1,780,262 1,916,373 - - 1,780,262 1,916,373 Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - - 24,602 23,314 Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 130,692 126,447 - - 130,692 126,447 Extraordinary Services 232,329 350,295 - - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 446,078 352,819 Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - - 217,105 208,703 Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031<429,011 | | | | | | | | | |
| Attendance and Social Work 24,602 23,314 - - 24,602 23,314 Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Health Services 130,692 126,447 - - 130,692 126,447 Extraordinary Services 232,329 350,295 - - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 217,105 208,703 Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - - 217,105 208,703 Ibfary Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031 429,011 | | 1,780,262 | 1.916.373 | - | - | 1.780.262 | 1.916.373 | | |
| Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 130,692 126,447 - 130,692 126,447 Extraordinary Services 232,329 350,295 - - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 446,078 352,819 Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - - 217,105 208,703 Library Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-School Administratio 1,096,008 917,513 - - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance of School 785,394 909,729 - 785,394 909,729 < | | , , | | _ | _ | | | | |
| Health Services 218,269 203,815 - - 218,269 203,815 Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 130,692 126,447 - - 130,692 126,447 Extraordinary Services 232,329 350,295 - - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 217,105 208,703 Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - - 217,105 208,703 Library Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 4441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - 785,394 909,729 < | | 24,002 | 20,014 | _ | _ | 24,002 | 20,014 | | |
| Speech, OT, PT, Related Services 130,692 126,447 - - 130,692 126,447 Extraordinary Services 232,329 350,295 - - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 446,078 352,819 Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - - 217,105 208,703 Library Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance of School 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Facil | | 218 269 | 203 815 | - | - | 218 269 | 203 815 | | |
| Extraordinary Services 232,329 350,295 - - 232,329 350,295 Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 446,078 352,819 Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - - 217,105 208,703 Library Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - 441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - 785,394 909,729 Facilities - 0peration and Maintenance of 919,263 911,299 - 93,405 73,049 Care and Upkeep of G | | | | _ | - | , | | | |
| Guidance 342,093 431,881 - - 342,093 431,881 Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 446,078 352,819 Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - - 217,105 208,703 Library Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-School Administratio 1,096,008 917,513 - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Facilities Operation and Maintenance of 919,263 911,299 - - 919,263 911,299 Plant Services 363,321 3,693,291 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - 476,078 | • • • • • | | | | | | | | |
| Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 - - 446,078 352,819 Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - - 217,105 208,703 Library Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-School Administratio 1,096,008 917,513 - - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Facilities - - 919,263 911,299 - - 919,263 911,299 Plant Services - - 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Care and Upkeep of Grounds 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 42 | - | | | - | - | | | | |
| Educational Media Services/School 217,105 208,703 - - 217,105 208,703 Library Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-School Administratio 1,096,008 917,513 - - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Pacilities - - 919,263 911,299 - - 919,263 911,299 Plant Services - - 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits - -< | | | | - | - | | | | |
| Library Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio Support Svcs-School Administration 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 - - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Facilities 0 919,263 911,299 - - 919,263 911,299 Plant Services 0 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,693,291 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 | - | | | - | - | | | | |
| Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 - - 76,608 82,651 Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 - - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Facilities - 919,263 911,299 - - 919,263 911,299 Plant Services - 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits - 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,6 | | 217,105 | 208,703 | - | - | 217,105 | 208,703 | | |
| Support Svcs-General Administratio 337,372 331,540 - - 337,372 331,540 Support Svcs-School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 - - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Facilities - 0peration and Maintenance of 919,263 911,299 - - 919,263 911,299 Plant Services - - 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits - 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - | | 70.000 | 00.054 | | | 70.000 | 00.054 | | |
| Support Svcs-School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 - - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Facilities 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Plant Services 919,263 911,299 - - 919,263 911,299 Plant Services 2 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: 616,424 600,390 | Instructional Staff Training Services | 76,608 | 82,651 | - | - | 76,608 | 82,651 | | |
| Support Svcs-School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 - - 1,096,008 917,513 Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Facilities 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Plant Services 919,263 911,299 - - 919,263 911,299 Plant Services 2 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: 616,424 600,390 | Support Svcs-General Administratio | 337,372 | 331,540 | - | - | 337,372 | 331,540 | | |
| Central Services 441,031 429,011 - - 441,031 429,011 Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Facilities 0peration and Maintenance of 919,263 911,299 - - 919,263 911,299 Plant Services 2 00,729 - - 919,263 911,299 Care and Upkeep of Grounds 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 | Support Sycs-School Administration | 1.096.008 | 917.513 | - | - | 1.096.008 | 917,513 | | |
| Required Maintenance for School 785,394 909,729 - - 785,394 909,729 Facilities Operation and Maintenance of P19,263 911,299 - - 919,263 911,299 Plant Services 0 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Care and Upkeep of Grounds 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 | •• | | | - | - | | | | |
| Facilities Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 919,263 911,299 - - 919,263 911,299 Plant Services 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Care and Upkeep of Grounds 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: - - - 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 | | | | - | - | | | | |
| Plant Services - 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits - 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: - - - 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 | • | | 000,120 | | | | 000,120 | | |
| Plant Services - 93,405 73,049 - - 93,405 73,049 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits - 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: - - - 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 | Operation and Maintenance of | 919.263 | 911.299 | - | - | 919.263 | 911.299 | | |
| Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: - <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>,</td><td>- ,</td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>,</td></t<> | • | , | - , | | | , | , | | |
| Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 - - 476,078 429,787 Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: - <t< td=""><td>Care and Upkeep of Grounds</td><td>93,405</td><td>73,049</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>93,405</td><td>73,049</td></t<> | Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 93,405 | 73,049 | - | - | 93,405 | 73,049 | | |
| Personal Services - Employee 3,563,321 3,693,291 - - 3,563,321 3,693,291 Benefits TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: - | | 476.078 | 429,787 | - | - | 476.078 | 429,787 | | |
| Benefits TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: - - - 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 | - | | | - | - | | | | |
| TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 - - 1,695,135 1,450,613 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 | | 0,000,021 | 0,000,201 | | | 0,000,02 | 0,000,201 | | |
| TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 Capital Outlay: - - 616,424 600,390 - - 616,424 600,390 | | 4 005 405 | 4 450 040 | | | 4 005 405 | 4 450 040 | | |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | - | - | | | | |
| · · | - | 616,424 | 600,390 | - | - | 616,424 | 600,390 | | |
| Internet Dependit to Capital Dependence | Capital Outlay: | | | | | | | | |
| | Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Equipment 197,667 261,846 197,667 261,846 | Equipment | 197 667 | 261 846 | - | - | 197 667 | 261 846 | | |
| Facilities Acquisition and 462,406 316,492 - - 462,406 316,492 | | | | - | - | | | | |
| Construction Services | - | 102,100 | 010,102 | | | 102,100 | 010,102 | | |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on Bonds | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Principal on Bonds | - | - | - | 670 440 | - | 670 440 | - | | |
| Food Services - - 679,113 608,229 679,113 608,229 Tatal Eventses - - 679,113 608,229 679,000 00,000 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | - | | | | | | |
| Total Expenses 22,996,815 22,858,745 679,113 608,229 23,675,928 23,466,974 | i otai Expenses | 22,996,815 | 22,858,745 | 079,113 | 008,229 | 23,075,928 | 23,400,974 | | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

| Change in Net Position | 97,002 | (587,773) | (12,410) | 43,272 | 84,592 | (544,501) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Net Position, Beginning | (151,096) | 436,677 | 125,284 | 82,012 | (25,812) | 518,689 |
| Net Position, Ending | \$ (54,094) \$ | (151,096) \$ | 112,874 \$ | 125,284 \$ | 58,780 \$ | (25,812) |

Governmental Activities - The District's total governmental activities' revenues, which includes State and Federal grants, were \$23,093,817 and \$22,270,972 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively. Property taxes of \$18,881,630 and \$18,347,315 represented 82% and 82% of the revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Another significant portion of revenues came from state aid; total state, federal and local aid and grants was \$3,474,368 and \$3,187,619 which represented 15% and 14% of the revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. State, federal and local aid and grants are reported as operating and capital grants and contributions if specific to a program or as general revenues if not specific to a program. In addition, other miscellaneous income is earned which includes items such as interest, prior year refunds and other miscellaneous items.

The total cost of all governmental activities programs and services were \$22,622,338 and \$22,393,486 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016. The District's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students. Instruction totaled \$8,845,273 and \$8,837,887 (39% and 40%) of total expenditures for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Support services, totaled \$13,777,065 and \$13,555,599 (61% and 60%) of total expenditures.

Business-Type-Activities - The District's total business-type activities revenues were \$666,703 and \$651,501 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016. Charges for services accounted for 91% and 91% of total revenues and operating grants and contributions accounted for 9% and 9% of total revenue for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016. There were no capital grants received for years ended June 30, 2017 or 2016.

The total cost of all business-type activities programs and services were \$679,113 and \$608,229 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016. The District's expenses are related to Food Service programs provided to all students, teachers and administrators within the District and Adult School programs.

The business-type activities revenues (including transfers) for the year ended June 30, 2017 did not surpass expenses, decreasing net assets by (\$12,410) below the previous year from \$125,284 at June 30, 2016 to \$112,874 at June 30, 2017. The cost of business-type activities this year was \$679,113, an increase of \$70,884 (12%) from the previous year.

Some of the cost was paid by users of the Districts food service and Adult School programs for a total of \$604,396, an increase of \$11,810 (2%).

The Federal and State governments subsidized the food service program with grants and contributions of \$62,307, an increase of \$3,392 (6%).

Increases in expenses reflected the increased cost of sales (i.e., food and supply costs) associated with higher food prices offset with reductions in other purchased services, supplies and depreciation.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a *combined* fund balance of \$3,841,753 for the year ended June 30, 2017 compared to a fund balance of \$3,370,274 for the year ended June 30, 2016, an increase in the balance of \$471,479 for the year.

Revenues for the District's governmental funds were \$23,093,817 and \$22,270,972, while total expenses were \$22,622,338 and \$22,393,486 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

General Fund - The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District and includes the primary operations in the providing educational services to students from pre-kindergarten through grade 12 including pupil transportation activities and capital outlay projects.

The following schedule presents a comparison of General Fund Revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016:

| | June | e 30, | | mount of ncrease | Percent Increase | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | 2017 | 2016 | <u>(</u> | ecrease) | (Decrease) | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Levy | \$ 18,881,630 | \$ 18,347,315 | \$ | 534,315 | 3% | |
| Miscellaneous | 684,122 | 694,890 | | (10,768) | -2% | |
| State Sources | 3,129,300 | 2,845,232 | | 284,068 | 10% | |
| Federal Sources | - | - | | - | | |
| Total General Fund Revenues | \$ 22,695,052 | \$ 21,887,437 | \$ | 807,615 | 4% | |
| | | | | | | |

Local property taxes increased by \$534,315 or 3% over the previous year. State aid revenues increased \$284,068, or 10%, predominantly attributable to a change in the State funding formula and adjustments made to aid during the year. Federal aid revenues decreased by \$ 0 due to no current year receipt of special education Medicaid funds.

The following schedule presents a comparison of General Fund expenditures for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016:

| | June | e 30, | Amount of Increase | Percent Increase |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | (Decrease) | (Decrease) |
| Instruction | \$ 8,446,688 | \$ 8,454,622 | \$ (7,934) | 0% |
| Support Services | 13,160,983 | 13,149,955 | 11,028 | 0% |
| Debt Services | - | - | - | |
| Capital Outlay | 615,902 | 405,374 | 210,528 | 52% |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 22,223,573 | \$ 22,009,951 | \$ 213,622 | 1% |

Total General Fund expenditures increased \$213,622 or 1% from the previous year. The increase can be attributed mostly to increases in capital outlay costs related to the renovation of the life skills classroom in the High School, purchase of a school van and replacement of the HVAC system in the auditorium.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund includes all restricted Federal, State and Local sources utilized in the operations of the district in providing educational services to students with special needs.

Revenues of the Special Revenue Fund were \$398,765 and \$383,535 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016. Federal sources accounted for the majority of Special Revenue Fund's revenue which represented 86% and 89% of the total revenues for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016.

Total Special Revenue Fund revenues increased \$15,230 or 4% from the previous year. State sources decreased \$147 or 25% and Federal sources increased by \$2,828 or 1%.

Expenditures of the Special Revenue Fund were \$398,765 and \$383,535 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016. Instructional expenditures were \$398,585 and \$383,265 or 99% and 99% and expenditures for the support services were \$180 and \$270 or 1% and 1% of the total amounts expended for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Department of Education guidelines, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on the budgetary basis and encumbrance accounting. The most significant mandated revenue recognition of certain deferred state aid payments for budgetary purposes only. The most significant budgetary fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times through appropriation transfers between budget line items.

Implementing budgets for specially funded projects, which include both Federal and State grants.

Reinstating prior year purchase orders being carried over as encumbrances.

Increases in appropriations for significant unbudgeted costs.

General Fund budgetary revenues exceeded General Fund budgetary and other financing uses increasing budgetary fund balance \$460,142 from the previous year. After deducting statutory reserves and designations, the unassigned budgetary fund balance increased \$14,247 from a \$683,533 balance at June 30, 2016 to a \$697,780 fund balance at June 30, 2017.

CAPITAL ASSETS

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2017 and 2016 amounted to \$1,405,445 and \$1,449,616 (net of accumulated depreciation). The capital assets consist of land, land improvements, buildings, building improvements, computers, specialized machinery, vehicles and various other types of equipment. Depreciation charges for fiscal years 2016-2017 and 2015-2016 amounted to \$232,823 and \$220,955 for governmental activities and \$0 and \$0 for business-type activities.

Additional information on the District's capital assets is presented in Note 6 of this report. Asset values were previously adjusted to reflect actual amounts as reported by an independent appraisal company analysis completed in the fall of 2014.

LONG TERM LIABILITIES

At June 30, 2017 and 2016, the District's long-term liabilities consisted of bonds payable of \$0 and \$0, capital lease payable of \$0 and \$0, and compensated absences payable of \$190,343 and \$187,888, respectively.

Additional information on the District's long term liabilities is presented in Note 8 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

While many factors influence the District's future, the availability of State funding, special education needs, capital improvements and the economy will have the most impact on educational and fiscal decisions in the future.

Many factors were considered by the District's administration during the process of developing the fiscal year 2017 - 2018 budget. The primary factors were the District's projected student population, anticipated state and federal aid as well as increasing salary and related benefit costs, as well as, increased special education tuition costs.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact the School Business Administrator, Emerson Board of Education.

SECTION "A" - DISTRICT WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

| <u>ASSETS</u> | overnmental Activities | siness-Type Activities | Total |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|
| Cash Receivables, (Net) Restricted Assets: | \$ 2,501,124 276,097 | \$ 166,569 4,806 | \$ 2,667,693 280,903 |
| Emergency Reserve Account Capital Reserve Account Capital Assets, (Net) Deferred Pension Outflows | 102,746 2,623,706 1,264,681 1,099,607 | - - - | 102,746 2,623,706 1,264,681 1,099,607 |
| Total Assets | \$ 7,867,961 | \$ 171,375 | \$ 8,039,336 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts Payable Deferred Pension Inflows Net Pension Liability Non-Current Liabilities: Due Within One Year | \$ 1,205,593 1,477,170 4,743,336 | \$ 10,192 - - | \$ 1,215,785 1,477,170 4,743,336 |
| Due Beyond One Year | 195,211 | - | 195,211 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 7,621,310 | \$ 10,192 | \$ 7,631,502 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: | \$ 1,264,681 | \$ - | \$ 1,264,681 |
| Emergency Capital Projects Other Purposes | 102,746 2,623,706 100,000 | - - | 102,746 2,623,706 100,000 |
| Unrestricted | (3,844,482) | 161,183 | (3,683,299) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 246,651 | \$ 161,183 | \$ 407,834 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | | | _ | | | _ | _ | | | Expense) Revenue | |
|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | Program I | xpenses | | | | Revenues | | Ch | anges in Net Assets | |
| | Budgetary | | | | Charges for | Operating Grants and | Capital Grants and | | Governmental | Business-type | |
| Functions/Programs | Basis | Adjustments | Depreciation | Total | Services | Contributions | Contributions | Total | Activities | Activities | Total |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Expense: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Programs | \$ 6,006,699 | \$- | \$-\$ | 6,006,699 | \$- | \$ 115,069 | \$-\$ | 115,069 | \$ (5,891,630) | \$-\$ | (5,891,630) |
| Special Education | 2,079,687 | - | - | 2,079,687 | 3,792 | 714,295 | - | 718,087 | (1,361,600) | - | (1,361,600) |
| Basic Skills/Remedial | 162,250 | - | - | 162,250 | - | - | - | - | (162,250) | - | (162,250) |
| Bilingual Education | 96,000 | - | - | 96,000 | - | - | - | - | (96,000) | - | (96,000) |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities | 254,209 | - | - | 254,209 | - | - | - | - | (254,209) | - | (254,209) |
| School Sponsored Athletics | 388,809 | - | - | 388,809 | - | - | - | - | (388,809) | - | (388,809) |
| Undistributed Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 1.983.174 | - | - | 1,983,174 | - | - | - | - | (1,983,174) | - | (1,983,174) |
| Attendance and Social Work Services | 24,052 | - | - | 24.052 | - | - | - | - | (24,052) | - | (24,052) |
| Health Services | 190,494 | - | - | 190,494 | - | - | - | - | (190,494) | - | (190,494) |
| Speech, OT, PT, Related Services | 195,870 | | - | 195,870 | - | - | | - | (195,870) | - | (195,870) |
| Extraordinary Services | 227,693 | | | 227,693 | - | | | | (227,693) | | (227,693) |
| Guidance | 313.091 | | - | 313.091 | | | | - | (313.091) | - | (313,091) |
| Child Study Team | 325.666 | | _ | 325,666 | | | | - | (325,666) | - | (325,666) |
| Educational Media Services - School Library | 219,749 | | | 219,749 | | | | | (219,749) | - | (323,000) (219,749) |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 73,999 | _ | | 73,999 | - | - | - | - | (73,999) | | (73,999) |
| Support Services - General Administration | 364.734 | - | - | 364,734 | - | - | - | - | (364,734) | - | (364,734) |
| | , - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | , | - | |
| Support Services - School Administration Central Services | 1,140,806 445,408 | - | - | 1,140,806 445,408 | - | - | - | - | (1,140,806) (445,408) | - | (1,140,806) |
| | | - | | | - | - | - | | | | (445,408) |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 796,249 | - | - | 796,249 | - | 21,975 | - | 21,975 | (774,274) | - | (774,274) |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services | 792,869 | - | - | 792,869 | - | - | - | - | (792,869) | - | (792,869) |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 73,989 | - | - | 73,989 | | | - | - | (73,989) | - | (73,989) |
| Student Transportation Services | 534,773 | | - | 534,773 | 22,327 | 34,285 | - | 56,612 | (478,161) | - | (478,161) |
| Employee Benefits | 3,674,088 | 14,818 | - | 3,688,906 | - | - | - | - | (3,688,906) | - | (3,688,906) |
| TPAF Pension | 2,028,666 | - | - | 2,028,666 | - | 2,028,666 | - | 2,028,666 | - | - | - |
| TPAF Social Security | 614,255 | - | - | 614,255 | - | 614,255 | - | 614,255 | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Equipment | 31,447 | (57,515) | 198,279 | 172,211 | - | - | - | - | (172,211) | - | (172,211) |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 466,225 | - | - | 466,225 | - | - | - | - | (466,225) | - | (466,225) |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Principal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 23,504,951 | \$ (42,697) | \$ 198,279 \$ | 23,660,533 | \$ 26,119 | \$ 3,528,545 | \$-\$ | 3,554,664 | \$ (20,105,869) | \$ - \$ | (20,105,869) |
| Business-Type Activities | \$ 720,956 | \$- | \$-\$ | 720,956 | \$ 698,691 | \$ 70,574 | \$-\$ | 769,265 | \$- | \$ 48,309 \$ | 48,309 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 24,225,907 | \$ (42,697) | \$ 198,279 \$ | 24,381,489 | \$ 724,810 | \$ 3,599,119 | \$-\$ | 4,323,929 | \$ (20,105,869) | \$ 48,309 \$ | (20,057,560) |

| General Revenues: | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|----|------------|
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 19,438,059 | \$ - | \$ | 19,438,059 |
| Other Local Governmental Units - Restricted | 484,280 | - | | 484,280 |
| Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve Funds | 1,335 | 1,335 | | |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 11,282 | - | | 11,282 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 214,340 | - | | 214,340 |
| State Sources | 257,318 | - | | 257,318 |
| Total General Revenues | 20,406,614 | - | | 20,406,614 |
| Change in Net Position | 300,745 | 48,309 | | 349,054 |
| Net Position—Beginning | (54,094) | 112,874 | | 58,780 |
| Net Position—Ending | \$ 246,651 | \$ 161,183 | \$ | 407,834 |

A-2

SECTION "B" - FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| | | General Fund | | Special Capital Debt Revenue Projects Service Fund Fund Fund | | Projects Service | | Total |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----|--|------|------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash - Warrant Account Cash - Emergency Reserve Account Cash - Capital Reserve Account Intergovernmental Receivable: Federal | \$ | 2,464,047 102,746 2,623,706 | \$ | 37,077 - - | \$ | - \$ - - | - 3 | 2,501,124 102,746 2,623,706 |
| State Other | | 263,917 12,180 | | - | | - | - | 263,917 12,180 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 5,466,596 | \$ | 37,077 | \$ | - \$ | - 3 | 5,503,673 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 1,168,516 | \$ | 28,732 | \$ | - \$ | - 3 | . , , |
| Deferred Revenue Deferred Revenue - Reserve for Encumbrances | | - | | 213 8,132 | | - | - | 213 8,132 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 1,168,516 | \$ | 37,077 | \$ | - \$ | - 3 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances: Reserve for Encumbrances | \$ | 848,315 | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 5 | 848,315 |
| Emergency Reserve Account | + | 102,746 | • | - | + | - | - | 102,746 |
| Capital Reserve Account | | 2,623,706 | | - | | - | - | 2,623,706 |
| Restricted for: Subsequent Years' Expenditures | | 100,000 | | _ | | - | _ | 100,000 |
| Unreserved | | 623,313 | | - | | - | - | 623,313 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 4,298,080 | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 3 | \$ 4,298,080 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 5,466,596 | \$ | 37,077 | \$ | - \$ | | 5,503,673 |
| Fotal Elabilities and Fand Balances | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | - - | - | - 0,000,070 |
| Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement of net assets (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | | | | | | | \$ 4,298,080 1,264,681 |
| Deferred Outflows related to pension contributions subsequent to the Net Pension Liablity measurement date and other deferred items are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the fund statements. Deferred Inflows related to pension actuarial gains from | | | | | | | | 1,099,607 |
| experience and differences in actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not reported as liabilities in the func statements. | | | | | | | | (1,477,170) |
| Long-term liabilities, including Net Pension Liability, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | | | | | | | | (4,743,336) |
| | Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | | | | | | | (195,211) |
| | Net | assets of go | ver | mmental activi | ties | 5 | 3 | 246,651 |

| | | General | | Special Revenue | _ | Capital Projects | ; | Debt Service | _ | | Total |
|--|----------|-------------------------|----|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 19,438,059 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | 19,438,059 |
| Other Local Governmental Units - Restricted | | 484,280 | | - | | - | | | - | | 484,280 |
| Tuition from Individuals | | 3,792 | | - | | - | | | - | | 3,792 |
| Transportation Fees from Individuals | | 22,327 | | - | | - | | | - | | 22,327 |
| Texbook Sales and Rentals | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | - |
| Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve Funds | | 1,335 | | - | | - | | | - | | 1,335 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | | 11,282 | | - | | - | | | - | | 11,282 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | e | 214,340 | ¢ | - | \$ | - | ¢ | | - | ¢ | 214,340 20,175,415 |
| Total Local Sources State Sources | \$ | 20,175,415 3,443,098 | \$ | - 2,902 | Ф | - | \$ | | - | \$ | 3,446,000 |
| Federal Sources | | 3,443,090 | | 339,863 | | - | | | _ | | 339,863 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 23,618,513 | \$ | 342,765 | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | 23,961,278 |
| | | | Ŧ | | <u> </u> | | Ŧ | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Expense: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Programs | \$ | 5,891,630 | \$ | 115,069 | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | 6,006,699 |
| Special Education | | 1,854,290 | | 225,397 | | - | | | - | | 2,079,687 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial | | 162,250 | | - | | - | | | - | | 162,250 |
| Bilingual Education | | 96,000 | | - | | - | | | - | | 96,000 |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities | | 254,209 | | - | | - | | | - | | 254,209 |
| School Sponsored Athletics | | 388,809 | | - | | - | | | - | | 388,809 |
| Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction | | 1,983,174 | | | | | | | | | 1,983,174 |
| Attendance and Social Work Services | | 24,052 | | - | | - | | | _ | | 24,052 |
| Health Services | | 189,427 | | 1,067 | | | | | _ | | 190,494 |
| Speech, OT, PT, Related Services | | 195,870 | | 1,007 | | - | | | _ | | 195,870 |
| Extraordinary Services | | 227,693 | | - | | - | | | _ | | 227,693 |
| Guidance | | 313,091 | | - | | - | | | _ | | 313,091 |
| Child Study Team | | 325,666 | | - | | - | | | - | | 325,666 |
| Educational Media Services - School Library | | 219,749 | | - | | - | | | - | | 219,749 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | | 73,999 | | - | | - | | | - | | 73,999 |
| Support Services - General Administration | | 364,734 | | - | | - | | | - | | 364,734 |
| Support Services - School Administration | | 1,140,806 | | - | | - | | | - | | 1,140,806 |
| Central Services | | 445,408 | | - | | - | | | - | | 445,408 |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities | | 795,842 | | 407 | | - | | | - | | 796,249 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services | | 792,044 | | 825 | | - | | | - | | 792,869 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds | | 73,989 | | - | | - | | | - | | 73,989 |
| Student Transportation Services | | 534,773 | | - | | - | | | - | | 534,773 |
| Employee Benefits | | 3,674,088 | | - | | - | | | - | | 3,674,088 |
| | | 2,028,666 | | - | | - | | | - | | 2,028,666 |
| TPAF Social Security Capital Outlay: | | 614,255 | | - | | - | | | - | | 614,255 |
| Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Equipment | | 31,447 | | - | | - | | | _ | | 31,447 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | 466,225 | | - | | - | | | - | | 466,225 |
| Debt Service: | | , | | | | | | | | | ,220 |
| Bond Interest | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | - |
| Bond Principal | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 23,162,186 | \$ | 342,765 | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | 23,504,951 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 456,327 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | 456,327 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfers | | - | | - | | - | | | - | | - |
| Net Change In Fund Balances | \$ | 456,327 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | 456,327 |
| Fund Balances - July 1 | | 3,841,753 | | - | | - | | | _ | | 3,841,753 |
| Fund Balances - June 30 | \$ | 4,298,080 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | 4,298,080 |
| | <u> </u> | .,_20,000 | * | | ٣ | | | | | Ŧ | .,, |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B2) | \$ 456,327 |
|--|---------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. | |
| Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays | (198,279) 57,515 |
| Pension contributions are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the contributions are adjusted for actuarial valuation adjustments, including service and interest costs, administrative costs, investment returns, and experience/assumption. This is the amount by which net pension liability and deferred inflows/outflows related to pension changed during the period. | - |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities. | - |
| Net Change in Compensated Absences | (4,868) |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | \$ 310,695 |

| | Business-Type Activities | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------|--|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current Assets: Cash Intergovernmental Receivable: | \$ | 166,569 | |
| State | | 243 | |
| Federal | | 4,563 | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 171,375 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 10,192 | |
| | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Unrestricted | \$ | 161,183 | |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | Business-Type Activities | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | |
| Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimburseable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs Community Service Activites Total Operating Revenues | \$ | 326,292 8,492 363,907 698,691 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Salaries Other Purchased Services - Reimburseable Programs Other Purchased Services Supplies & Materials Miscellaneous Total Operating Expenses Operating Income (Loss) | \$ | 111,847 360,691 46,575 72,676 129,167 720,956 (22,265) | |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES | | | |
| State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program Total Non-Operating Revenues | \$ | 3,495 57,503 9,576 70,574 | |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 48,309 | |
| Total Net Position - Beginning Total Net Position - Ending | \$ | 112,874 161,183 | |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

| | iness-Type Activities |
|---|--|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash Receipts from Sales Payments for Operating Expenses | \$ 698,691 (737,506) (38,815) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Cash Flows from State and Federal Reimbursements | \$ 70,757 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITES Puchase of Capital Assets | \$ <u> </u> |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash | \$ 31,942 |
| Balances - Beginning of Year Balances - End of Year | \$ 134,627 166,569 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by | \$ (22,265) |
| (Used for) Operating Activities: Fixed Assets (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Depreciation Net Cash Provided by (Used For) Operating Activities | \$ - - (16,550) - (38,815) - |

<u>ASSETS</u>

| Cash | \$ 263,361 |
|---|-------------------------|
| LIABILITIES | |
| Due to Student Groups Payroll, Deductions and Withholdings Payable | \$ 171,293 92,068 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 263,361 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Reserved | \$ |

ADDITIONS

| Transfers - Employee Contributions Transfers - Budget Appropriation Investments Earnings | \$ \$ | 20,158 - 710 20,868 |
|--|----------|------------------------------|
| DEDUCTIONS | | |
| Unemployment Claims Interest Transferred to Warrant A/C | \$ | 34,109 - |
| | \$ | 34,109 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | (13,241) |
| Net Position - Beginning Net Position - Ending | \$ | 124,444 111,203 |

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Emerson School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standardsetting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The Emerson School District is a Type II School District located in Bergen County, New Jersey. As a Type II District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. The District includes three school facilities, all located in the Borough of Emerson which support the following programs:

Regular Programs: Preschool Kindergarten Grades 1 - 5 Grades 6 - 8 Grades 9 - 12 Special Education Programs: Cognitive - Mild LLD

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the *GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether (1) the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name), (2) the District holds the corporate powers of the organization, (3) the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board, (4) the District is able to impose its will on the organization, (5) the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District and (6) there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria, as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

B. Fund Accounting

The accounts of the district are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting to ensure observance of limitations and restrictions on the resources available. The principles of fund accounting require that resources be classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds or account groups in accordance with activities or objectives specified for the resources. Each fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. An account group, on the other hand, is a financial reporting device designed to provide accountability for certain assets and liabilities that are not recorded in the funds because they do not directly affect net expendable available financial resources. Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. Each category, in turn, is divided into separate "fund types".

Governmental Fund Types --

<u>General</u> <u>Fund</u>: The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all expendable financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The District accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes in the special revenue funds. The special revenue fund is specifically used to account for state and federal grant monies that have been allocated to the District.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds.)

<u>Debt</u> <u>Service</u> <u>Fund</u>: The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs **Proprietary Fund Type --**

<u>Enterprise (Food Service) Fund:</u> The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Fiduciary Fund Types --

<u>Trust and Agency Funds</u>: The trust and agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve a measurement of results of operations.

C. Basis of Accounting

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and operating results of all governmental fund types, expendable trust funds and agency funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or within 60 days after year end. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt which are recorded when due.

Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual, as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable".

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and operating results of proprietary fund types and nonexpendable trust funds. Under this method, revenues are recorded in the accounting period in which they are earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred.

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and as long as the District budget is within State mandated CAPs, there is no public vote on the budget. If the budget exceeds State mandated CAPs, the voters have an opportunity to approve or reject the budget at the regular election held in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23-2(g). Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year and are subject to two-thirds majority vote by the School Board and under certain circumstances require approval by the County Superintendent of Schools. All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

E. Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end. The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

F. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represents amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

G. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase. Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

H. Capital Assets

Capital Assets acquired or constructed during the year are recorded at actual cost. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received.

Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to June 30, 1999, are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company.

Capital assets are reflected as expenditures in the applicable governmental funds, and the related assets are reported in the general fixed assets account group. Expenditures that enhance the asset or significantly extend the useful life of the asset are considered improvements and are added to the fixed asset's currently capitalized cost. The cost of normal repairs and maintenance are not capitalized.

I. Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain District employees, who provide services to the District over the ten month academic year, have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2017, the amount earned by these employees but not disbursed was \$0.

J. Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See note 1(e) regarding the special revenue fund.

K. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term debt is recognized as a liability of a governmental fund when due, or when resources have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payment early in the following year. For other long-term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources is reported as a fund liability of a governmental fund. The remaining portion of such obligations is reported in the general long-term debt account group.

L. Fund Equity

Contributed capital represents the amount of fund capital contributed to the proprietary funds from other funds. Reserves represent those portions of fund equity not appropriatable for expenditure or legally segregated for a specific future use. Designated fund balances represent plans for future use of financial resources.

M. Memorandum Only - Total Columns

Total columns are captioned "memorandum only" to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present financial position, results of operations or changes in financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Neither are such data comparable to a consolidation. Interfund elimination's have not been made in the aggregation of this data.

N. Comparative Data

Comparative total data for the prior year has been presented in order to provide an understanding of changes on the District's financial position and operations. However, comparative data has not been presented in each of the statements since their inclusion would make the statements unduly complex and difficult to read.

O. Accounting Changes

As a result of recently effective pronouncements by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) the terminology for Net Assets has been revised to *Net Position*. This change was only a terminology change and did not have an impact on either *Fund Balance or Net Position* (formerly identified as Net Assets). In addition, GASB has also introduced the concept of *Deferred Inflows and Outflows* to identify categories that were previously identified as *Liabilities or Assets*, respectively.

P. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has one item which arises only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category which is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has two items which arises only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category the first of which is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred commodities revenue, reported in both the district-wide and the proprietary funds statements of net position. The deferred commodities revenue represents the estimated market value of the donated and unused Federal commodities at year end. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the commodities are consumed. The Board does not have any of these types of items to report.

Q. New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2017, the District adopted the following GASB statements:

GASB No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability.

GASB No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by providing disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements that will make these transactions more transparent to financial statement users. As a result, users will be better equipped to understand (1) how tax abatements affect a government's future ability to raise resources and meet its financial obligations and (2) the impact those abatements have on a government's financial position and economic condition.

GASB No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14.* The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended.*

GASB No. 82, Pension Issues- An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No.73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pension, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. Specifically, this Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements.

Q. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

GASB No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities.

GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement established criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.

GASB No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. The Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and post-employment benefits (pensions and other post-employment benefits (OPEB)).

Q. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

GASB No. 86, *Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources - resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance.

GASB No. 87, *Leases*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.

Note 2 - Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents includes petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market. The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments. Investment and interest earnings in the Capital Projects Fund are assigned to the General Fund in accordance with District policy.

Deposits -- The District's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The District is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC. Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm.

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits -- Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2087, the District had no bank balances exposed to custodial credit risk.

Note 2 - Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Investments -- New Jersey statute N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 permits the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

A. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America.

B. Government money market mutual funds;

C. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligations bear a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.

D. Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.

E. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by school districts F. Local government investment pools.

G. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L.1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4).

H. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if:

a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a.;

(b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;

(c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;

(d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L.1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41) and for which a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2018, cash and cash equivalents and investments of the District consisted of the following:

| | | Cash | | nvestments |
|---|----|-----------|----|------------|
| Checking/Money Market Accounts - Governmental Funds | \$ | 5,227,576 | \$ | - |
| Checking/Money Market Accounts - Proprietary Funds | | 166,569 | | - |
| Checking/Money Market Accounts - Fiduciary Funds | _ | 374,564 | | - |
| | \$ | 5,768,709 | \$ | - |

Note 3 - Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Review of the Borough of Emerson's User Friendly Budgets (Sheet UFB-6) disclosed the following Tax Abatement (PILOT) Agreements:

| | Advancing Op | portunities | Veteran's | Home |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| | 2017 | 2018 | 2017 | 2018 |
| PILOT Billing: | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | 2,360 |
| Assessed Value | 332,700 | 332,700 | - | 286,700 |
| P/Y Taxes if Billed in Full | 8,664 | 8,856 | - | 7,632 |

Note 4 - Capital Reserve Account

A capital reserve account was established by the Board of Education in a prior year, which was certified for taxes, for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both . A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 19:60-2. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.* 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance | \$ 2,262,424 |
|---|-------------------|
| Increases: Local Funds Transferred Interest Earned | 700,000 11,282 |
| Decreases: Budgeted Withdrawals for DOE approved project included in LRFP (Fund 12) | (350,000) |
| Ending Balance | \$ 2,623,706 |

Note 5 - Emergency Reserve Account

The emergency reserve account is used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in subsequent fiscal years. Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. A District may appropriate funds into the emergency reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of 4% or the withdrawal is included in the original budget certified for taxes to finance school security improvements to school facilities pursuant to 18A:7G-6(c)1. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the greater of \$250,000 or 1% of the General Fund budget not to exceed \$1 million dollars.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance | \$ 101,411 |
|--|---------------|
| Increases: Deposits Authorized by Board Resolution Interest Earned | - 1,335 |
| Decreases: Withdrawals Approved by Commissioner | - |
| Ending Balance | \$ 102,746 |

Note 6 - Capital Assets

The following schedule is a summarization of the changes in capital assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Disposals | | Adjustments | | Ending Balance |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets being Depreciated | \$ 7,572,987 | \$ 57,515 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 7,630,502 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (6,167,542) | (198,279) | | - | | - | (6,365,821) |
| Net Assets for Governmental Activities | \$ 1,405,445 | \$ (140,764) | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ 1,264,681 |
| Business Type Activities | Beginning Balance | Additions | Disposals | | Adjustments | | Ending Balance |
| Capital Assets being Depreciated | \$ _ | \$ _ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Net Assets for Business Type Activities | \$ | \$ | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ |

Note 7 - Operating Leases and Other Commitments

The District has commitments to lease copying equipment and postage meters under operating leases which expire on various dates in 2020 and 2019, respectively. Lease terms are 60 and 51 months with monthly payments of \$1,255 and \$35, respectively. Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2018 were \$15,900. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | |
|-------------|----|--------|
| Ended | _ | Amount |
| 2019 | | 15,900 |
| 2020 | | 15,900 |
| | \$ | 31,800 |

Note 8 - Long-Term Debt

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported as general long-term debt:

| | eginning Balance | Issued & Adjusted | Retired | Ending Balance |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Compensated Absences | \$ 190,343 | \$ 8,860 | \$ 3,992 | \$ 195,211 |
| | | Amounts Due within One Year | Long-Term Portion | Ending Balance |
| Compensated Absences | | \$ - | \$ 195,211 | \$ 195,211 |

A. Compensated Absences Payable

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy and contractual obligations. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions. The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the general long-term debt account group. In the District-wide Statement of Net Assets, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components - the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds is not considered material to the applicable funds total liabilities, and therefore is not shown separately from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2018, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Note 9 - Retirement Plans

Description of the Plans

All required employees of the District are covered by either the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (the "Division"). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or on the internet at http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, 100% of employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the District. However, the notes to the financial statements of the District must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The employer contributions for the district are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, the district (employer) is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the district (employer) does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the district. However, the state's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the district was \$65,060,377 as measured on June 30, 2016 and \$51,515,241 as measured on June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$4,888,382 and revenue of \$4,888,382 for support provided by the State. The measurement period for the pension expense and revenue reported in the district's financial statements (A-2) at June 30, 2017 is based upon changes in the collective net pension liability with a measurement period of June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2016. Accordingly, the pension expense and the related revenue associated with the support provided by the State is based upon the changes in the collective net pension liability between July 1, 2015 and June 30, 2016.

Although the district does not report net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows related to the TPAF, the following schedule illustrates the collective net pension liability and deferred items and the State's portion of the net pension liability associated with the district. The collective amounts are the total of all New Jersey local governments participating in the TPAF plan.

| | <u>06/30/16</u> | 06/30/15 | <u>06/30/14</u> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$ 17,414,701,002 | \$ 7,521,378,257 | \$ 2,306,623,861 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources | \$ 134,532,594 | \$ 554,399,005 | \$ 1,763,205,593 |
| Collective net pension liability (Nonemployer - State | \$ 78,666,367,052 | \$ 63,204,270,305 | \$ 53,446,745,367 |
| State's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the district | \$ 65,060,377 | \$ 51,515,241 | \$ 43,943,129 |
| State's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the district as a percentage of the collective net pension liability | 0.0827041841% | 0.0815059501% | 0.0822185312% |

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Salary Increases Investment Rate of Return 2.50% Varies based on experience 7.65%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disability mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953-2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which bestestimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

| | | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Asset Class | Target Allocation | <u>Return</u> |
| Cash | 5.00% | 0.39% |
| US Government Bonds | 1.50% | 1.28% |
| US Credit Bonds | 13.00% | 2.76% |
| US Mortgages | 2.00% | 2.38% |
| US Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 1.41% |
| US High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.70% |
| US Equity Market | 26.00% | 5.14% |
| Foreign-Developed Equity | 13.25% | 5.91% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 8.16% |
| Private Real Estate Property | 5.25% | 3.64% |
| Timber | 1.00% | 3.86% |
| Farmland | 1.00% | 4.39% |
| Private Equity | 9.00% | 8.97% |
| Commodities | 0.50% | 2.87% |
| Hedge Funds - Multi Strategy | 5.00% | 3.70% |
| Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge | 3.75% | 4.72% |
| Hedge Funds - Distressed | 3.75% | 3.49% |
| | 100.00% | |

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the State's total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30,2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers (State of New Jersey) will be made based on the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029.

<u>Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate</u> - The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2016, calculated using the discount rate of 3.22%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.22%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.22%) than the current rate:

| | | | Cu | rrent Discount | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|----|----------------|------------------|
| | 1% | Decrease | | Rate | 1% Increase |
| | <u>(</u> | <u>(2.22%)</u> | | <u>(3.22%)</u> | <u>(4.22%)</u> |
| District's proportionate share of | \$ | 77,696,599 | \$ | 65,060,377 | \$ 54,741,801 |

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Divisions of Pensions and Benefits financial report at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-rprts-home.shtml.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$6,415,859 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability is based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.02166%, which was a decrease of 0.00152% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$520,290. At June 30, 2016, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | \$ 119,316 | \$ - |
| Changes of assumptions | | 1,329,023 | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual | | | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | | 244,643 | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences between | | | |
| District contributions and proportionate share of | | - | 388,072 |
| | Total | \$ 1,692,982 | \$ 388,072 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | Year | Year Ended 6/30: | | | |
|------------|------|------------------|--|--|--|
| 2017 | \$ | 293,735 | | | |
| 2018 | | 293,735 | | | |
| 2019 | | 340,321 | | | |
| 2020 | | 285,906 | | | |
| 2021 | | 91,213 | | | |
| Thereafter | | | | | |
| | \$ | 1,304,910 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Collective balances are as follows:

| | <u>06/30/16</u> | <u>06/30/15</u> | <u>06/30/14</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$ 8,685,338,380 | \$ 3,578,755,666 | \$ 952,194,675 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources | \$ 870,133,595 | \$ 993,410,455 | \$ 1,479,224,662 |
| Collective net pension liability (Non State - Local Gro | \$29,617,131,759 | \$22,447,996,119 | \$18,722,735,003 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

District's Portion of net pension liability District's Proportion \$ 6,415,859 \$ 5,202,980 \$ 4,532,008 0.0216626615% 0.0231779263% 0.0242059079%

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 3.08% |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Salary Increases: | |
| Through 2026 | 1.65% - 4.15% based on age |
| Thereafter | 2.65% - 5.15% based on age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.65% |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for

males & females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (setback 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30,2014.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for

| | | Long-Term |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | Expected Real |
| | | Rate of |
| <u>Asset Class</u> | Target Allocation | <u>Return</u> |
| Cash | 5.00% | 0.87% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 1.50% | 1.74% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 8.00% | 1.79% |
| Mortgages | 2.00% | 1.67% |
| High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.56% |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 3.44% |
| Broad US Equities | 26.00% | 8.53% |
| | | |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Developed Foreign Equities | 13.25% | 6.83% |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------|
| Emerging Market Equities | 6.50% | 9.95% |
| Private Equity | 9.00% | 12.40% |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | 12.50% | 4.68% |
| Real Estate (Property) | 2.00% | 6.91% |
| Commodities | 0.50% | 5.45% |
| Global Debt ex US | 5.00% | -0.25% |
| REIT | 5.25% | 5.63% |
| | 100.00% | |

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

<u>Discount rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions and the district contributed 100% of its actuarially determined contributions and the district contributed 100% of its actuarially determined contributions.

Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

<u>Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate</u> - The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2016, calculated using the discount rate of 3.98%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.98%) or

| | Current Discount | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 1% Decrease | Rate | 1% Increase | |
| | <u>(2.98%)</u> | <u>(3.98%)</u> | <u>(4.98%)</u> | |
| District's proportionate share of \$ the net pension liability | 7,861,994 | \$ 6,415,859 | \$ 5,221,868 | |

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Divisions of Pensions and Benefits financial report at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-rprts-home.shtml.

Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq.). The DCRP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N. J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.

The contribution requirements of plan members are determined by state statute. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. Member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution. The State Treasurer has the right under current law to make temporary reductions in member rates based on the existence of surplus plan assets in the retirement system; however statute also requires the return to the normal rate when such surplus pension assets no longer exist.

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Note 9 - Retirement Plans (Continued)

PERS and TPAF Vesting and Benefit Provisions

The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:66 for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available between ages 60 and 65 depending on the members membership tier and are generally determined to be 1/55 or 1/60 of the final average salary for each year of service credit, as defined. Final average salary equals the average salary for the final three years of service prior to retirement (or highest three years' compensation if other than the final three years). Members membership tier or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving ten years of service credit depending on the members benefits would begin the first day of the month after the member attains normal retirement age.

Note 9 - Retirement Plans (Continued)

PERS and TPAF Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Continued)

The TPAF and PERS provides for specified medical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of

qualified service, as defined, or under the disability provisions of the System. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Significant Legislation

Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective June 28, 2011 made various changes to the manner in which the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) operate and to the benefit provisions of those systems. Chapter 78's provisions impacting employee pension and health benefits include:

1. New members of the PERS hired on or after June 28, 2011 (Tier 5 members) will need 30 years of creditable service and age 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65.

2. The eligibility age to qualify for a service retirement in the PERS is increased from age 63 to 65 for Tier 5 members.

3. The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) additional increases to current and future retirees and

beneficiaries is suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

4. New employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employer-provided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Contribution Requirements

The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, Chapter 62, P.L. of 1994, Chapter 115, P.L. of 1997 (PERS) and N.J.S.A. 18:66 (TPAF) requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 7.06% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in all funds. The actuarially determined employer contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments and noncontributory death benefits in the PERS and TPAF. In the PERS and TPAF, the employer contribution includes funding for post-retirement medical premiums.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the State of New Jersey did contribute \$1,695,135 to the TPAF for postretirement benefits on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$616,424 during the year ended June 30, 2017, for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries. The PERS amounts have been included in the fund based statements as pension expense and the TPAF on-behalf amounts have been included in fund-based statements as revenues and expenditures. The PERS and TPAF amounts have been modified and included in the District-wide financial statements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68.

Note 9 - Retirement Plans (Continued)

Trend Information

Historical trend information showing the plan's progress in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due are presented in the State of New Jersey's PERS and TPAF financial reports. Those reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury Division of Pensions & Benefits P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 or by calling (609) 292-7524.

Contributions required by the District were as follows:

Public Employees Retirement System:

| Year | Annual Pension Cost | Chapter 108 P.L. 2003 Phase - In Credit | | | Chapter 19 P.L. 2009 Deferral | G | Contributory Group Life rance & LTD | Net Pension Obligation |
|------|---------------------------|--|----------|----|-------------------------------------|----|---|------------------------------|
| 2017 | \$ 183,300 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 10,074 | \$ 193,374 |
| 2016 | 189,141 | | - | | - | | 10,127 | 199,268 |
| 2015 | 186,892 | | - | | - | | 12,658 | 199,550 |
| 2014 | 180,240 | | - | | - | | 3,065 | 183,305 |
| 2013 | 182,289 | | - | | - | | 10,849 | 193,138 |
| 2012 | 193,740 | | - | | - | | 12,344 | 206,084 |
| 2011 | 176,638 | | - | | - | | 13,416 | 190,054 |
| 2010 | 120,818 | | - | | - | | 16,755 | 137,573 |
| 2009 | 97,564 | | - | | (48,782) | | 12,127 | 60,909 |
| 2008 | 101,993 | | (20,399) | | - | | - | 81,594 |
| 2007 | 67,260 | | (26,904) | | - | | - | 40,356 |
| 2006 | 56,139 | | (33,683) | | - | | - | 22,456 |

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund:

| Year | Annual Pension Cost | Percentage Contributed | Total Obligation | | |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|
| 2017 | \$ 1,695,135 | 100% | \$ | - | (On-Behalf) |
| 2016 | 1,450,613 | 100% | | - | (On-Behalf) |
| 2015 | 1,140,186 | 100% | | - | (On-Behalf) |
| 2014 | 918,111 | 100% | | - | (On-Behalf) |
| 2013 | 1,124,450 | 100% | | - | (On-Behalf) |
| 2012 | 759,905 | 100% | | - | (On-Behalf) |
| 2011 | 563,661 | 100% | | - | (On-Behalf) |
| 2010 | 521,524 | 100% | | - | (On-Behalf) |
| 2009 | 471,411 | 100% | | - | (On-Behalf) |
| 2008 | 1,277,980 | 100% | | - | (On-Behalf) |
| 2007 | 1,204,110 | 100% | | - | (On-Behalf) |

2006 724,893 100%

- (On-Behalf)

Note 10 - Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan description and benefits provided - P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired state employees and retired educational employees. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (APB) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

At June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

TPAF Participant Retirees - As of June 30, 2017, there were 112,966 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.39 billion on their behalf

PERS Participant Retirees - The State paid \$238.9 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,913 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2017.

Total OPEB Liability - The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the board of education/board of trustees. Note that actual numbers will be published in the NJ State's CAFR.

Note 10 - Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued CAFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Note 10 - Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Note 11 - Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASBS 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components - the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2018, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

Note 12 - Deferred Compensation

The Board offers its employees a choice of deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457 and 403(b). The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

Note 13 - Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following table is a summary of the district's contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the state for benefits paid and the ending balance of the district's trust fund:

| | | Investment | Amount | Ending |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year | Contributions | Earnings | Reimbursed | Balance |
| 2017-2018 | \$ 20,158 | \$ 710 | \$ (34,109) | \$ 111,203 |
| 2016-2017 | 19,823 | 550 | (10,003) | 124,444 |
| 2015-2016 | 29,255 | 393 | (21,522) | 114,074 |
| 2014-2015 | 117,666 | 325 | (26,713) | 105,948 |
| 2013-2014 | 30,914 | 33 | (37,296) | 14,670 |
| 2012-2013 | 16,716 | 102 | (24,253) | 21,019 |
| 2011-2012 | 16,654 | 223 | (66,370) | 28,454 |
| 2010-2011 | 15,272 | 1,866 | (113,103) | 77,947 |
| 2009-2010 | | | | 173,912 |

Note 14 - Fund Balance Appropriated

General Fund -- The following is an analysis of the General Fund balance at June 30, 2018:

| Reserve for Encumbrances | \$ 848,315 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Emergency Reserve Account | 102,746 |
| Capital Reserve Account | 2,623,706 |
| Assigned to: | |
| Subsequent Years' Expenditures | 100,000 |
| Unreserved | 623,313 |
| | \$ 4,298,080 |

Fund balance categories (Restricted, Assigned & Unassigned/Unreserved) are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

Note 15 - Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the Restricted Fund Balance for Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance in excess of 2% of budget expenditures at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$0.

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Note 16 - Economic Dependency

The District is heavily reliant on federal and state sources to fund the District operations and debt service. Federal and state sources funded approximately 15% of the District's 2017-2018 governmental operations.

Note 17 - Contingent Liabilities

From time to time, the District is a defendant in legal proceedings relating to its operations as a school district. In the best judgement of the District's management, the outcome of any legal proceedings will not have any adverse effect on the accompanying financial statements.

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Note 18 - Subsequent Events

We have evaluated subsequent events through October 31, 2018, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued and no items were noted for disclosure or adjustment.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION - PART II

SECTION "C" - BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

| | Account Number | Original Budget | Budget Amendments | Budget Transfers | Prior Year Encumbrances | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Under /(Over) | Encumbered |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | 10-1210 | 19,438,059 | - | - | - | 19,438,059 | 19,438,059 | - | - |
| Other Local Governmental Units - Restricted | 10-12XX | 460,733 | - | - | - | 460,733 | 484,280 | 23,547 | - |
| Tuition from Individuals | 10-1310 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,792 | 3,792 | - |
| Transportation Fees from Individuals | 10-1410 | 13,000 | - | - | - | 13,000 | 22,327 | 9,327 | - |
| Textbook Sales & Rentals | 10-1940 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve Funds | 10-1XXX | - | - | - | - | - | 1,335 | 1,335 | - |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 10-1XXX | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | 11,282 | 11,182 | - |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 10-1XXX | 149,000 | - | - | - | 149,000 | 214,340 | 65,340 | - |
| Total Local Sources | - | 20,060,892 | - | - | - | 20,060,892 | 20,175,415 | 114,523 | - |
| State Sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 10-3121 | 34,285 | - | - | - | 34,285 | 34,285 | - | - |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 10-3132 | 462,501 | - | - | - | 462,501 | 462,501 | - | - |
| Categorical Security Aid | 10-3177 | 21,975 | - | - | - | 21,975 | 21,975 | - | - |
| Extraordinary Aid | 10-3131 | , | - | - | - | , | 263,917 | 263,917 | - |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | | 11,620 | - | - | - | 11,620 | 11,620 | | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | | 11.620 | - | - | - | 11,620 | 11.620 | - | |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | | 11,410 | - | - | - | 11,410 | 11,410 | - | |
| TPAF Pension (On Behalf) | Non-Budgeted | - | - | - | - | - | 2,028,666 | 2,028,666 | - |
| TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed) | Non-Budgeted | - | - | - | - | - | 614,255 | 614,255 | - |
| Total State Sources | | 553,411 | - | - | - | 553,411 | 3,460,249 | 2,906,838 | - |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 4200 | | | | | | | | |
| Medicaid Reimbursement | 10-4200 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Total Revenues | - | 20,614,303 | - | - | - | 20,614,303 | 23,635,664 | 3,021,361 | <u> </u> |

| | Account Number | Original Budget | Budget Amendments | Budget Transfers | Prior Year Encumbrances | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Under /(Over) | Encumbered |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|------------|
| EXPENDITURES General Current Expense | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Preschool - Salaries of Teachers | 11-105-100-101 | 149,463 | - | 18,250 | - | 167,713 | 167,712 | 1 | - |
| Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers | 11-110-100-101 | 320,963 | - | (55,985) | - | 264,978 | 264,608 | 370 | - |
| Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers | 11-120-100-101 | 1,378,018 | - | 99,616 | - | 1,477,634 | 1,477,027 | 607 | - |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers | 11-130-100-101 | 1,339,053 | - | 85,157 | 9,935 | 1,434,145 | 1,409,209 | 24,936 | 16,479 |
| Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers | 11-140-100-101 | 1,881,867 | - | 40,607 | 6,681 | 1,929,155 | 1,925,035 | 4,120 | - |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-150-100-101 | 15,000 | - | - | 6,700 | 21,700 | 12,806 | 8,894 | 8,894 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-190-100-106 | 100,022 | - | - | - | 100,022 | 74,373 | 25,649 | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-190-100-320 | 63,860 | - | (4,795) | - | 59,065 | 48,899 | 10,166 | 8,350 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-190-100-500 | 76,100 | - | - | 5,348 | 81,448 | 33,589 | 47,859 | - |
| General Supplies | 11-190-100-610 | 224,069 | - | 5,675 | 40,027 | 269,771 | 257,758 | 12,013 | 1,462 |
| Textbooks | 11-190-100-640 | 9,500 | - | 25,017 | - | 34,517 | 4,615 | 29,902 | 29,879 |
| Other Objects | 11-190-100-800 | 146,368 | - | 162,720 | 152,136 | 461,224 | 215,999 | 245,225 | 242,200 |
| Total Regular Programs | - | 5,704,283 | - | 376,262 | 220,827 | 6,301,372 | 5,891,630 | 409,742 | 307,264 |

| | Account Number | Original Budget | Budget Amendments | Budget Transfers | Prior Year Encumbrances | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Under /(Over) | Encumbered |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|------------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) General Current Expense (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education - Instruction - Cognitive - Mile | d: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-201-100-101 | 231,601 | - | 6,837 | 486 | 238,924 | 237,644 | 1,280 | 1,280 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-201-100-106 | 42,595 | - | - | 5,398 | 47,993 | 31,955 | 16,038 | 16,038 |
| General Supplies | 11-201-100-610 | 750 | - | - | - | 750 | 748 | 2 | - |
| | _ | 274,946 | - | 6,837 | 5,884 | 287,667 | 270,347 | 17,320 | 17,318 |
| Special Education - Instruction - Learning and/o | r Language Disabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-204-100-101 | 208,888 | - | 60,854 | 5,130 | 274,872 | 264,065 | 10,807 | 10,154 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-204-100-106 | 75,495 | - | (30,119) | 1,746 | 47,122 | 47,119 | 3 | - |
| General Supplies | 11-204-100-610 | 1,073 | - | - | - | 1,073 | - | 1,073 | - |
| | | 285,456 | - | 30,735 | 6,876 | 323,067 | 311,184 | 11,883 | 10,154 |
| Special Education - Instruction - Resource Roor | m/Passuras Contor: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-213-100-101 | 816,550 | | (205,150) | | 611,400 | 599,872 | 11,528 | 9,717 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-213-100-101 | 378,924 | - | 90,834 | - | 469,758 | 469,746 | 12 | 5,717 |
| General Supplies | 11-213-100-610 | 3,103 | | | - | 3,103 | 425 | 2,678 | |
| | 11 210 100 010 | 1,198,577 | - | (114,316) | - | 1,084,261 | 1,070,043 | 14,218 | 9,717 |
| | _ | | | | | , , | , , | , | , |
| Special Education - Instruction - Pre-school Dise | abilities - Part Time: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-215-100-101 | 98,521 | - | (87,000) | 2,000 | 13,521 | 11,550 | 1,971 | 1,971 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-215-100-106 | 53,661 | - | - | 1,363 | 55,024 | 52,539 | 2,485 | 2,485 |
| | _ | 152,182 | - | (87,000) | 3,363 | 68,545 | 64,089 | 4,456 | 4,456 |
| Special Education - Instruction - Pre-school Disa | abilities - Full Time [.] | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-216-100-101 | 44,500 | _ | 100,925 | - | 145,425 | 138,627 | 6,798 | 3,855 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-216-100-106 | | - | | - | - | | - | - |
| | | 44,500 | - | 100,925 | - | 145,425 | 138,627 | 6,798 | 3,855 |
| T 1 10 1 151 17 1 1 1 1 | _ | 4 055 004 | | (00.040) | 10,100 | 4 000 005 | 1.054.000 | 54.075 | 15 500 |
| Total Special Education - Instruction | _ | 1,955,661 | | (62,819) | 16,123 | 1,908,965 | 1,854,290 | 54,675 | 45,500 |

| | Account Number | Original Budget | Budget Amendments | Budget Transfers | Prior Year Encumbrances | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Under /(Over) | Encumbered |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|------------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) General Current Expense (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-230-100-101 | 160,178 | - | 3,947 | - | 164,125 | 162,250 | 1,875 | 1,875 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-240-100-101 | 90,750 | - | 5,250 | - | 96,000 | 96,000 | - | - |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Insi | truction. | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-401-100-100 | 180,319 | - | 43,559 | 7,757 | 231,635 | 225,853 | 5,782 | 5,770 |
| Purchased Services | 11-401-100-500 | 10,000 | - | (4,391) | - | 5,609 | 996 | 4,613 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-401-100-600 | 2,000 | - | (1,001) | 223 | 2,223 | 2,223 | - | - |
| Other Objects | 11-401-100-800 | 45,000 | - | 1,391 | 3,616 | 50,007 | 25,137 | 24,870 | 15,261 |
| | | 237,319 | - | 40,559 | 11,596 | 289,474 | 254,209 | 35,265 | 21,031 |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-402-100-100 | 394,841 | - | (53,150) | 30,994 | 372,685 | 271,627 | 101,058 | 9,976 |
| Purchased Services | 11-402-100-500 | - | - | (00,100) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-402-100-600 | 38,269 | - | 854 | - | 39,123 | 32,663 | 6,460 | 6,452 |
| Other Objects | 11-402-100-800 | 22,690 | - | - | - | 22,690 | 21,962 | 728 | 310 |
| Transfer to Cover Deficit | 11-402-100-930 | 57,295 | - | 5,546 | - | 62,841 | 62,557 | 284 | - |
| | | 513,095 | - | (46,750) | 30,994 | 497,339 | 388,809 | 108,530 | 16,738 |
| | - | , | | | , * | | , | , | |
| Total - Instruction | - | 8,661,286 | - | 316,449 | 279,540 | 9,257,275 | 8,647,188 | 610,087 | 392,408 |

| | Account Number | Original Budget | Budget Amendments | Budget Transfers | Prior Year Encumbrances | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Under /(Over) | Encumbered |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|------------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) General Current Expense (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special | | 381,370 | - | 56,945 | 13,931 | 452,246 | 452,245 | 1 | - |
| Tuition to County Vocational School District - Re | | 255,528 | - | (109,500) | - | 146,028 | 146,016 | 12 | - |
| Tuition to County Vocational School District - Sp | | 26,700 | - | (26,700) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools | 11-000-100-565 | 75,420 | - | 58,350 | - | 133,770 | 118,670 | 15,100 | - |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped - | V11-000-100-566 | 1,142,931 | - | 117,486 | 15,954 | 1,276,371 | 1,266,243 | 10,128 | 55,563 |
| | _ | 1,881,949 | - | 96,581 | 29,885 | 2,008,415 | 1,983,174 | 25,241 | 55,563 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and So | cial Work: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-211-100 | 25,945 | _ | _ | _ | 25,945 | 24,052 | 1,893 | 1,114 |
| Galaries | | 20,040 | | | | 20,040 | 24,002 | 1,035 | 1,114 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-213-100 | 167,845 | - | 8,122 | - | 175,967 | 175,959 | 8 | - |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 12,200 | - | (2,633) | - | 9,567 | 9,567 | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-213-600 | 4,041 | - | 4,455 | - | 8,496 | 3,901 | 4,595 | 4,437 |
| | - | 184,086 | - | 9,944 | - | 194,030 | 189,427 | 4,603 | 4,437 |
| | _ | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT, R | elated Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-216-100 | 203,046 | - | (14,000) | 1,092 | 190,138 | 184,930 | 5,208 | 2,468 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-000-216-320 | 26,408 | - | - | 5,650 | 32,058 | 10,940 | 21,118 | 4,620 |
| | | 229,454 | - | (14,000) | 6,742 | 222,196 | 195,870 | 26,326 | 7,088 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Serv | | rdinary Services: | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 295,477 | - | (30,000) | 63,674 | 329,151 | 226,849 | 102,302 | 65,821 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-217-800 | 3,600 | - | - | - | 3,600 | 844 | 2,756 | - |
| | _ | 299,077 | - | (30,000) | 63,674 | 332,751 | 227,693 | 105,058 | 65,821 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: | 44 000 040 40 5 | 000 750 | | (40,400) | | 000 070 | 000 504 | FE 700 | 700 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 11-000-218-104 | 298,752 | - | (12,480) | - | 286,272 | 230,564 | 55,708 | 729 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 11-000-218-105 | 68,931 | - | - | 800 | 69,731 | 67,564 | 2,167 | 1,483 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-218-600 | 10,000 | - | (4,400) | - | 5,600 | 5,548 | 52 | - |
| Other Objects | 11-000-218-800 | 20,000 397.683 | - | (6,500) | - 800 | 13,500 375,103 | 9,415 313,091 | 4,085 62.012 | 2.212 |
| | - | 397,083 | - | (23,380) | 800 | 375,103 | 313,091 | 62,012 | 2,212 |

| | Account Number | Original Budget | Budget Amendments | Budget Transfers | Prior Year Encumbrances | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Under /(Over) | Encumbered |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|--|------------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) General Current Expense (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Team: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 11-000-219-104 | 285,750 | - | (78,740) | 1,823 | 208,833 | 207,854 | 979 | - |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 11-000-219-105 | 45,800 | - | (260) | - | 45,540 | 44,057 | 1,483 | - |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 11-000-219-592 | 67,000 | - | - | 4,006 | 71,006 | 65,515 | 5,491 | 4,006 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-219-600 | 13,100 | - | - | 1,338 | 14,438 | 6,042 | 8,396 | 1,562 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-219-800 | 12,895 | - | - | - | 12,895 | 2,198 | 10,697 | 390 |
| | _ | 424,545 | - | (79,000) | 7,167 | 352,712 | 325,666 | 27,046 | 5,958 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media | Services/School Libra | ry: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-222-100 | 209,768 | - | 840 | - | 210,608 | 208,021 | 2,587 | 1,631 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-222-600 | 15,278 | - | (1,587) | - | 13,691 | 11,728 | 1,963 | - |
| | _ | 225,046 | - | (747) | - | 224,299 | 219,749 | 4,550 | 1,631 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff | Fraining Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 11-000-223-104 | 12,500 | - | - | - | 12,500 | - | 12,500 | - |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 11-000-223-105 | 25,725 | - | - | 1,414 | 27,139 | 34,184 | (7,045) | 5,454 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-223-800 | 51,150 | - | - | 2,057 | 53,207 | 39,815 | 13,392 | 9,186 |
| - | | 89,375 | - | - | 3,471 | 92,846 | 73,999 | 18,847 | 14,640 |

| | Account Number | Original Budget | Budget Amendments | Budget Transfers | Prior Year Encumbrances | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Under /(Over) | Encumbered |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|------------|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) General Current Expense (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services | - General Administration | ו: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-230-100 | 247,908 | - | 12,654 | 17 | 260,579 | 256,446 | 4,133 | 118 |
| Legal Services | 11-000-230-331 | 27,000 | - | (6,000) | - | 21,000 | 20,099 | 901 | - |
| Audit Fees | 11-000-230-332 | 20,850 | - | - | - | 20,850 | 20,000 | 850 | - |
| Communications/Telephone | 11-000-230-530 | 8,000 | - | 1,750 | - | 9,750 | 9,378 | 372 | - |
| General Supplies | 11-000-230-610 | 5,100 | - | 2,850 | - | 7,950 | 7,601 | 349 | 319 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | 11-000-230-890 | 32,750 | - | 19,250 | - | 52,000 | 51,210 | 790 | 91 |
| | _ | 341,608 | - | 30,504 | 17 | 372,129 | 364,734 | 7,395 | 528 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals | 11-000-240-103 | 885,144 | - | (25,397) | 56,697 | 916,444 | 980,737 | (64,293) | - |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 11-000-240-105 | 149,750 | - | 655 | 17,408 | 167,813 | 152,959 | 14,854 | 14,606 |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-240-600 | 1,400 | - | - | - | 1,400 | 1,053 | 347 | - |
| Other Objects | 11-000-240-800 | 2,020 | - | 4,391 | - | 6,411 | 6,057 | 354 | - |
| | - | 1,038,314 | - | (20,351) | 74,105 | 1,092,068 | 1,140,806 | (48,738) | 14,606 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-251-100 | 400,192 | - | 24,563 | 155 | 424,910 | 419,247 | 5,663 | 635 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-000-251-340 | 25,974 | - | (7,725) | - | 18,249 | 18,249 | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 11-000-251-600 | 3,500 | - | 2,665 | - | 6,165 | 5,552 | 613 | 608 |
| Other Objects | 11-000-251-890 | 2,950 | - | 310 | - | 3,260 | 2,360 | 900 | 900 |
| | | 432,616 | - | 19,813 | 155 | 452,584 | 445,408 | 7,176 | 2,143 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Required Mainten | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 11-000-261-100 | 530,213 | - | (9,000) | 12,498 | 533,711 | 515,001 | 18,710 | 9,956 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 11-000-261-420 | 227,690 | - | 109,505 | 24,987 | 362,182 | 230,999 | 131,183 | 123,294 |
| Lead Testing of Drinking Water | 11-000-261-421 | - | - | - | - | - | 6,830 | | - |
| General Supplies | 11-000-261-610 | 43,525 | - | - | 5,779 | 49,304 | 43,012 | 6,292 | 2,025 |
| | _ | 801,428 | - | 100,505 | 43,264 | 945,197 | 795,842 | 156,185 | 135,275 |

| EXPENDITURES (Continued) Undistributed Expenditures - Other Operations and Maintenance of Plant Services: States of the instructional Adds 11:000-252-101 274,731 1 15.28 2.584 292,813 254,658 37,855 9,081 Schaming, Repair and Maintenance of Plant Services: States of the instructional Adds 11:000-252-102 274,731 15.28 2.584 292,813 254,658 37,855 9,081 Construing, Repair and Maintenance Services 11:000-252-102 203,875 (2,000) 4,993 40,862 10:104 41,464 15,555 Energy (Electricity) 11:000-252-821 10:109 44,544 49,692 - Other Objects 11:000-252-822 21:32,35 - (39,000) - 174,226 124,634 49,692 - Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upleep of Ground: 33,855 - - 10,552,56 - - - 12,664 6,921 2,812 Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: - - 13,555 - - - - - 10,553 61,325 61,325 61,325 | | Account Number | Original Budget | Budget Amendments | Budget Transfers | Prior Year Encumbrances | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Under /(Over) | Encumbered |
|---|---|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|--|------------|
| Salaries 11-00-262-100 274,731 - 15.286 2.584 226,13 256,468 37,955 9,081 Salaries of Non-Instructional Ads 11-000-262.420 37,869 - (2,000) 4,993 40.862 30,211 10,651 1,025 Insurance 11-000-262.420 203,675 (89,387) - 114,288 110,140 4,148 - Ceneral Supplies 11-000-262.421 170,929 - (3,000) - 167,829 174,437 10,442 - Energy (Natural Gas) 11-000-262.421 170,929 - (3,000) - 177,235 124,634 49,602 - Dher Objects 11-000-262.421 170,929 - (119,439) 26,104 959,201 792,044 167,157 33,015 Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: - 27,365 - 61,325 61,325 - - 10,00,263-100 58,050 - 2,812 77,635 - 2,812 - - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Adds 11-000-282-107 64.622 - (1.350) 18.627 81.799 43.890 37.909 22.909 Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services 11-000-282-400 37.869 - (2.000) 4.993 40.682 30.211 10.651 1.025 Insurance 11-000-282-810 60.109 - - 60.109 44.544 15.565 - Energy (Electricity) 11-000-282-821 27.355 - (3.000) - 174.236 124.634 49.602 - Other Objects 11-000-282-800 27.365 - - 27.355 -< | Undistributed Expenditures - Other Operations | and Maintenance of Pla | ant Services: | | | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services 11-000-262-420 37.869 - (2.000) 4.993 40.862 30.211 10.651 1.025 Insurance 11-000-262-510 60.109 - - 60.109 44.544 15.565 - Energy (Natural Gas) 11-000-262-621 170.929 - (3.000) - 167.929 157.487 10.442 - Cherry (Fictionally) 11-000-262-621 213.226 - (39.000) - 174.226 124.634 49.602 - - - 27.365 - - - 27.365 - - - 27.365 - - - - 27.365 - - - - - 27.365 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9,081</td></td<> | | | | - | | | | | | 9,081 |
| Insurance 11:000-262-520 203.675 (89.37) - 114/288 110.140 4.148 - General Supplies 11:000-262-621 170.929 - 3.000 - 60,109 44.544 15,665 - Energy (Electricity) 11:000-262-621 213.236 - (3.000) - 174.236 124.634 49.602 - Other Objects 11:000-262-821 27.365 - - 27.365 2.64.80 885 - Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries 11:000-263-100 56.050 - 3.275 - 61.325 61.325 - - - - 19.585 12.664 6.921 2.812 Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Genvices: - - 19.585 - - - 19.585 2.664 6.921 2.812 Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation (Between Home 11:000-270-161 103.000 - (54.000) 16.780 65.780 54.616 11.164 | Salaries of Non-Instructional Aids | 11-000-262-107 | 64,622 | - | (1,350) | 18,527 | 81,799 | 43,890 | 37,909 | 22,909 |
| General Supplies 11-000-262-610 60.109 - - 60.109 44.544 15.565 - Energy (Natural Gas) 11-000-262-622 170.929 - (3,000) - 167.929 157.487 10.442 - Energy (Fediciticity) 11-000-262-622 213.236 - 0.900 - 174.236 124.634 49.602 - Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: 27.365 - - - 27.365 - - - 27.365 - - - 27.365 - - - 27.365 - - - 27.365 - - - 27.365 - - - 27.365 - - - 10.52 61.325 - - - - 19.665 12.664 6.921 2.812 7 - - - 11.65.25 - - - - - - 11.65.25 - - - - | Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 11-000-262-420 | 37,869 | - | (2,000) | 4,993 | 40,862 | 30,211 | 10,651 | 1,025 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) 11-00-262-621 170.929 - (3.000) - 167.929 157.487 10.442 - Energy (Electricity) 11-00-262-622 213.236 - (39.000) - 174.236 124.634 49.602 - Other Objects 11-00-262-800 27.365 - - - 27.365 26.400 885 - Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: 58.050 - 3.275 - 61.325 - - - 2.7.365 12.664 6.921 2.812 General Supplies 11-000-263-610 58.050 - 3.275 - 61.325 - - - 2.812 Vindistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Between Home 11-00-270-160 103.000 - (54.000) 16.780 65.780 54.616 11.164 10.353 Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-00-270-160 103.000 - 65.700 53.107 4.493 1.000 Contracted Services - Ald in Lieu of Payments - N 11-00-270-503< | Insurance | 11-000-262-520 | 203,675 | - | (89,387) | - | 114,288 | 110,140 | 4,148 | - |
| Energy (Electricity) 11-000-262-622 213.236 - (39,000) - 174.236 124.634 49.602 - Other Objects 11-000-262-620 27,365 - - 27,365 26.480 885 - Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries 11-000-263-100 58.050 - 3.275 - 61.325 61.325 - - - 2.812 Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: 58.050 - 3.275 - 61.325 61.325 - - - 2.812 Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: 58.050 - 3.275 - 80.910 73.989 6.921 2.812 Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: 103.000 - (54.000) 16.780 65.780 54.616 11.164 10.353 Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-420 18.000 - 9.500 536 28.036 28.747 1.289 - Contracte | General Supplies | 11-000-262-610 | 60,109 | - | - | - | 60,109 | 44,544 | 15,565 | - |
| Other Objects 11-00-262-800 27,365 - - 27,365 26,480 885 - Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: salaries 11,002-263-610 58,050 - 3,275 - 61,325 61,325 61,325 61,325 61,325 - - - 19,585 12,664 6,921 2,812 Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:: Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-160 103,000 - (54,000) 16,780 54,616 11,164 10,353 Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-160 103,000 - (54,000) 16,780 54,616 11,164 10,353 Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-510 103,000 - (54,000) 16,780 54,616 11,164 10,353 Contracted Services / Between Home & School) - 11-000-270-510 19,300 - - 57,600 53,107 4,433 1,000 Contracted Services (Special Education Students 11-000-270-511 19,300 - - 57,600 | Energy (Natural Gas) | 11-000-262-621 | 170,929 | - | (3,000) | - | 167,929 | 157,487 | 10,442 | - |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries 11.000.263.100 18.000 - 3.275 - 61.325 61.325 61.325 - - - - 19.585 1.262.336 - - - 19.585 1.2664 6.921 2.812 2.812 Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-161 103.000 - (54,000) 16.780 65.780 54.616 11.164 10.353 Salaries for Pupil Transportation Between Home 11-000-270-161 103.000 - (54,000) 16.780 65.780 54.616 11.164 10.353 Salaries for Pupil Transportation Between Home 11-000-270-161 113.748 - 30.247 - 143.995 143.990 5 - - - 57.600 5.760 5 - - - 57.600 53.00 30.054 17.246 2.715 19.000 20.620 18.000 - 37.000 - 56.300 39.054 17.246 2.715 19.500 - | Energy (Electricity) | 11-000-262-622 | 213,236 | - | (39,000) | - | 174,236 | 124,634 | 49,602 | - |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries 11-000-263-100 58,050 - 3,275 - 61,325 61,325 - - - - 19,885 12,664 6,921 2,812 - - - 19,885 12,664 6,921 2,812 - - - 19,885 12,664 6,921 2,812 - - - 19,885 12,664 6,921 2,812 - - - 19,885 12,664 6,921 2,812 - - - 19,885 12,664 6,921 2,812 - - - 19,885 12,664 6,921 2,812 - - - 19,885 12,664 6,921 2,812 - - - 12,895 143,990 5 - - - - 143,995 143,990 5 - - - 143,995 143,990 5 - - - 10,000 10,000 10,000 143,905 <t< td=""><td>Other Objects</td><td>11-000-262-800</td><td>27,365</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>27,365</td><td>26,480</td><td>885</td><td>-</td></t<> | Other Objects | 11-000-262-800 | 27,365 | - | - | - | 27,365 | 26,480 | 885 | - |
| Salaries 11-000-263-100 58,050 - 3,275 - 61,325 61,325 - - - - - 19,585 12,664 6,921 2,812 2,812 Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-160 103,000 - (54,000) 16,780 65,780 54,616 11,164 10,353 Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-161 113,748 - 30,247 - 143,995 143,990 5 - - - 57,600 536 28,036 26,747 1,289 - - - 57,600 53,00 33,054 17,246 2,715 Contracted Services (Between Home School) - 11-000-270-515 195,000 - 10,000 15,672 220,672 194,149 26,523 21,563 General Supplies 11-000-270-800 5,000 - - 5,000 1,436 3,564 - - 5,000 1,436 3,564 - - - 5,000 | | - | 1,052,536 | - | (119,439) | 26,104 | 959,201 | 792,044 | 167,157 | 33,015 |
| Salaries 11-000-263-100 58,050 - 3,275 - 61,325 61,325 - - - - - 19,585 12,664 6,921 2,812 2,812 Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-160 103,000 - (54,000) 16,780 65,780 54,616 11,164 10,353 Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-161 113,748 - 30,247 - 143,995 143,990 5 - - - 57,600 536 28,036 26,747 1,289 - - - 57,600 53,00 33,054 17,246 2,715 Contracted Services (Between Home School) - 11-000-270-515 195,000 - 10,000 15,672 220,672 194,149 26,523 21,563 General Supplies 11-000-270-800 5,000 - - 5,000 1,436 3,564 - - 5,000 1,436 3,564 - - - 5,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Supplies 11-000-263-610 19,585 - - - 19,585 12,664 6,921 2,812 Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-161 103,000 - (54,000) 16,780 65,780 54,616 11,164 10,353 Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-161 103,000 - (54,000) 16,780 65,780 54,616 11,164 10,353 Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-611 113,748 - 30,247 - 143,995 143,990 5 - - - 65,780 54,616 11,164 10,353 Contracted Services - Aid in Lie of Payments - N11-000-270-503 57,600 - - - 57,600 53,61 17,246 2,715 Contracted Services (Special Education Students 11-000-270-515 195,000 - 10,000 15,672 220,672 194,149 26,523 21,563 General Supplies 11-000-270-610 34,000 - 9,500 - </td <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77,6353,27580,91073,9896,9212,812Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-160103,000-6,67,8054,61611,16410,353Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-161113,748-0,65,78054,61611,16410,353Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home 11-000-270-161113,748-0,65,78054,61611,16410,353Contracted Services Atic Lieu of Payments - N11-000-270-5035,760077,60053,1074,4931,000Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - 11-000-270-51119,00056,30039,05417,2462,715Contracted Services (Special Education Students 11-000-270-51119,000-19,000-2,0001,4383,564-2,0001,4383,646-2,0001,4383,67472,826 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Account Number | Original Budget | Budget Amendments | Budget Transfers | Prior Year Encumbrances | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Under /(Over) | Encumbered |
|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| EXPENDITURES (Continued) General Current Expense (Continued) | | | | | | | | | |
| TPAF Pension (On Behalf) | Non-Budgeted | - | - | - | - | - | 2,028,666 | (2,028,666) | |
| TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed) | Non-Budgeted | - | - | - | - | - | 614,255 | (614,255) | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | _ | 12,051,001 | - | (110,333) | 288,372 | 12,229,040 | 14,017,326 | (1,781,456) | 385,514 |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense | _ | 20,712,287 | - | 206,116 | 567,912 | 21,486,315 | 22,664,514 | (1,171,369) | 777,922 |
| Capital Outlay | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve | 10-604 | 100 | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 | |
| Equipment: Grades 1-5 Grades 9-12 Required Maintenance School Facilities Non-Instructional Equipment | 12-120-100-730 12-140-100-730 12-000-261-730 12-000-270-732 | - - - - | | 4,255 43,378 12,285 - 59,918 | 12,800 - - - 8,925 21,725 | 17,055 43,378 12,285 8,925 81,643 | 12,800 9,722 - 8,925 31,447 | 4,255 33,656 12,285 - 50,196 | 4,252 33,195 12,283 - 49,730 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Architectural/Engineering Services Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding | 12-000-400-334 12-000-400-450 12-000-400-896 | - 350,000 <u>1,916</u> 351,916 | - - - | 35,000 (10,183) - 24,817 | 3,740 108,515 - 112,255 | 38,740 448,332 <u>1,916</u> 488,988 | 23,490 440,819 <u>1,916</u> 466,225 | 15,250 7,513 - 22,763 | 14,750 5,913 - 20,663 |
| Total Capital Outlay | _ | 352,016 | - | 84,735 | 133,980 | 570,731 | 497,672 | 73,059 | 70,393 |
| Total Expenditures | _ | 21,064,303 | - | 290,851 | 701,892 | 22,057,046 | 23,162,186 | (1,098,310) | 848,315 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | _ | (450,000) | - | (290,851) | (701,892) | (1,442,743) | 473,478 | 1,923,051 | 848,315 |

C-1

| | Account Number | Original Budget | Budget Amendments | Budget Transfers | Prior Year Encumbrances | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual Under /(Over) | Encumbered |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------|
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating Transfers: Capital Outlay - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund | 12-000-400-931 | | | - | - | | | - | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Ex | openditures and | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | (450,000) | - | (290,851) | (701,892) | (1,442,743) | 473,478 | 1,923,051 | |
| | | | - | | | | | | |
| Fund Balances, July 1 | _ | 3,863,507 | - | - | - | 3,863,507 | 3,863,507 | - | |
| Fund Balances, June 30 | = | 3,413,507 | - | (290,851) | (701,892) | 2,420,764 | 4,336,985 | 1,923,051 | |
| <u>Recapitulation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues</u> Adjustment for Prior Year Encumbrances Budgeted Fund Balance - Original Budgeted Fund Balance - Additional Budgeted Withdrawal From Capital Reserve Results of Operations | <u>s Under Expenditure</u> - - | <u>s:</u> (100,000) (350,000) (450,000) | - - - - - - - | - (290,851) - (290,851) - | (701,892) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | (701,892) (100,000) (290,851) (350,000) - (1,442,743) | (701,892) (100,000) - (350,000) 1,625,370 473,478 | - 290,851 - 1,625,370 1,916,221 | |

290,851 FY2017 Extraordinary Aid

| Recapitulation of Fund Balance: | |
|--|-----------|
| Reserve for Encumbrances | 848,315 |
| Emergency Reserve Account | 102,746 |
| Capital Reserve Account | 2,623,706 |
| Restricted for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | 100,000 |
| Unassigned | 662,218 |
| | 4,336,985 |
| | - |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): | |
| Last State Aid Payment(s) not recognized on GAAP basis | (38,905) |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) (Exhibit B-1) | 4,298,080 |

| | Final Budget | | Actual | nce to Final der /(Over) |
|--|-----------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Local Sources Federal Sources State Sources | \$ | - 339,863 2,902 | \$ - 339,863 2,902 | \$ - - |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 342,765 | \$ 342,765 | \$ - |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services Other Purchased Services Instructional Supplies Other Objects Total Instruction | \$ | 28,455 9,102 234,804 10,513 - 282,874 | \$ 28,455 9,102 234,804 10,513 - 282,874 | \$ - - - - |
| Support Services: Salaries Benefits Purchased Professional & Technical Services Purchased Property Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Support Services | \$ | 2,176 56,890 - - 825 59,891 | \$ 2,176 56,890 - - 825 59,891 | \$ - - - - - - |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Buildings Instructional Equipment Non-Instructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Servic | \$ | - - - | \$ - - - | \$ - - - - |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 342,765 | \$ 342,765 | \$ |

Note 1 Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund |
|---|-----------------|----|----------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources | | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule (C-1) | \$ 23,635,664 | \$ | 342,765 |
| Difference - budget to GAAP: | | | |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | - | | - |
| State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements, not recognized for budgetary purposes | 21,754 | | - |
| State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements | (38,905 |) | - |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2) | \$ 23,618,513 | \$ | 342,765 |
| Uses/outflows of resources | | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule Differences - budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. | \$ 23,162,186 | \$ | 342,765 |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds | \$ 23,162,186 | \$ | 342,765 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION - PART III

SECTION "L" - SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

| | June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|----|--------------|--|--|--|
| | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | | 2014 | | | |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0. | 0216626625% | 0 | .0216626625% | 0 | .0231779258% | 0 | .0242059063% | 0 | .0243277995% | | | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ | 4,743,336 | \$ | 6,415,859 | \$ | 5,202,980 | \$ | 4,532,008 | \$ | 4,649,526 | | | |
| District 's covered employee payroll | \$ | 1,477,693 | \$ | 1,439,808 | \$ | 1,482,510 | \$ | 1,582,896 | \$ | 1,631,832 | | | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | | 321.00% | | 445.61% | | 350.96% | | 286.31% | | 284.93% | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (Local) | | 40.14% | | 40.14% | | 47.93% | | 52.08% | | 48.72% | | | |

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the calendar year-end that occurred within the fiscal year.

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS - PERS LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS*

| | June 30, | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 188,767 | \$ | 193,374 | \$ | 199,268 | \$ | 199,550 | \$ | 183,305 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (188,767) | | (193,374) | | (199,268) | | (199,550) | | (183,305) | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | |
| District 's covered employee payroll | \$ | 1,439,808 | \$ | 1,482,510 | \$ | 1,482,510 | \$ | 1,582,896 | \$ | 1,631,832 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | | 13.11% | | 13.04% | | 13.44% | | 12.61% | | 11.23% |

*Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10 year trend is compiled, Districts sho

| | | | | | | June 30, | | | | |
|---|----|------------|-------|------------|----|------------|-------|------------|----|------------|
| | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)* | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)* | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | | 55,347,492 | | 65,060,377 | | 51,515,241 | | 43,943,129 | | 41,276,261 |
| Total | \$ | 55,347,492 | \$ | 65,060,377 | \$ | 51,515,241 | \$ | 43,943,129 | \$ | 41,276,261 |
| District 's covered employee payroll | \$ | 8,243,600 | \$ | 8,176,017 | \$ | 8,209,002 | \$ | 7,897,661 | \$ | 8,047,701 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | | | 22.33% | | 28.71% | | 33.64% | | 33.76% |

* Note: TPAF is a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 in which the State of New Jersey is 100% responsible for contributions to the plan. Since the district (employer) does not contribute directly to the plan there is no net pension liability to report in the financial statements of the district.

Note 1. Teachers ' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

<u>Changes of benefit terms</u> The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

<u>Changes</u> of <u>assumptions</u> Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

<u>Changes of benefit terms</u> The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

<u>Changes of assumptions</u> Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males & females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (setback 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

SECTION "E" - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| REVENUES Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | | N | .C.L.B. | itle II, Part A | 4420 <u>D.E.A. Part B (Ha</u> <u>Basic</u> \$ _ | | Preschool Expansion Aid _ - \$ 2.967 | 3231 N.J. Non-Public Textbook Aid 603 | 3239 N.J. Non-Public Nursing Services Aid | 3240 N.J. Non-Public Technology Initiative Aid | 3241 N.J. Non-Public Security Aid | | | Totals 2,902 339,863 | plus 6/30/17 encumbrances | (less) 6/30/18 encumbrances | GAAP Basis |
|---|---------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------|--|--|---|---|---|----------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Total Revenues | | s | 84,260 \$ | 18,239 \$ | 224,389 \$ | 10,008 \$ | 2,907 | | | | | | - \$ | 342,765 | | s - | |
| EXPENDITURES | | <u> </u> | | | | <u>,,,,,</u> | | · | | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | · | | <u> </u> |
| Instruction: Salaries | 100-100 | s | 28.455 \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - 5 | 6 - 1 | | \$ - | s - | s | - \$ | 28.455 | • | s - | \$ 28,455 |
| Purchased Services | 100-300 | ¢ | 26,455 \$ 9,102 | - Þ - | - > | - ⊅ | - 3 | • - · | | ъ - | ə - | | - Þ | 26,455 | ۵ - - | \$ | 9,102 |
| Other Purchased Services | 100-500 | | 9,102 | - | 224,389 | 10,008 | - | - | - | 407 | - | | - | 234,804 | - | - | 234,804 |
| Instructional Supplies | 100-600 | | 6,943 | - | 224,309 | 10,008 | 2,967 | 603 | - | 407 | - | | - | 10,513 | - | - | 10,513 |
| Other Objects | 100-800 | | 0,343 | - | _ | _ | 2,307 | | _ | _ | _ | | - | 10,515 | | - | 10,515 |
| Total Instruction | 100-000 | S | 44,500 \$ | - \$ | 224,389 \$ | 10,008 \$ | 2,967 \$ | | | \$ 407 | | | - \$ | 282,874 | | \$ - : | \$ 282,874 |
| | | Ŷ | 44,000 Q | Ψ | 224,000 φ | 10,000 φ | 2,007 | ¢ 000 (| , | φ 407 | Ψ | Ψ | Ψ | 202,014 | Ŷ | Ψ. | ¢ 202,014 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 200-100 | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - 5 | 5 - 3 | - 3 | \$- | \$ - | \$ | - \$ | - | s - | s | - 8 |
| Benefits | 200-200 | | 2,176 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - ' | 2,176 | · _ | · _ | 2,176 |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services | 200-300 | | 37,584 | 18,239 | - | - | - | - | 1,067 | - | - | | - | 56,890 | - | - | 56,890 |
| Purchased Property Services | 200-400 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Purchased Services | 200-500 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 200-600 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Objects | 200-800 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 825 | | - | 825 | - | - | 825 |
| Total Support Services | | \$ | 39,760 \$ | 18,239 \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | \$ | 5 1,067 | \$- | \$ 825 | \$ | - \$ | 59,891 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 59,891 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: | 400-720 | • | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - 5 | | | s - | • | • | • | | | | |
| Buildings Instructional Equipment | 400-720 | \$ | | | | | | | | • | • | | - \$ | - | | \$ - | |
| Non-Instructional Equipment | 400-731 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Ser | | s | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - 5 | | | | | | - \$ | - | | s - | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Collstituction Ser | 1000 | Ψ | - J | - φ | - ø | - φ | | - v | , - | Ψ - | ų - | Ψ | ψ | - | Ψ - | Ψ - | φ <u>-</u> |
| Total Expenditures | | \$ | 84,260 \$ | 18,239 \$ | 224,389 \$ | 10,008 \$ | 2,967 | 603 | 1,067 | \$ 407 | \$ 825 | \$ | - \$ | 342,765 | \$- | \$ - | \$ 342,765 |

SECTION "G" - ENTERPRISE FUNDS

| | 60 Food Service | | | 61 Adult School | 62 BCBANC | 63 Pre-K | Total |
|--|-----------------------|--------|----|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 47,759 | \$ | 71,226 | \$ 903 | \$ 46,681 | \$ 166,569 |
| Intergovernmental Receivable: State | | 243 | | - | - | - | 243 |
| Federal | | 4,563 | | - | - | - | 4,563 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 52,565 | \$ | 71,226 | \$ 903 | \$ 46,681 | \$ 171,375 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 660 | \$ | 9,532 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 10,192 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | \$ | 51,905 | \$ | 61,694 | \$ 903 | \$ 46,681 | \$ 161,183 |

| | 60 Food Service | 61 Adult School | 62 BCBANC | 63 Pre-K | Total |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | |
| Charges for Services: | | | | | |
| Daily Sales - Reimburseable Programs | \$ 326,292 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 326,292 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs | 8,492 | - | - | - | 8,492 |
| Community Service Activites/Miscellaneous R | 1,186 | 226,876 | - | 135,845 | 363,907 |
| Total Operating Revenues | \$ 335,970 | \$ 226,876 | \$ - | \$ 135,845 | \$ 698,691 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ - | \$ 111,847 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 111,847 |
| Other Purchased Services - Reimburseable Prc | 360,691 | - | - | - | 360,691 |
| Other Purchased Services | 8,492 | 38,083 | - | - | 46,575 |
| Supplies & Materials | 1,166 | 71,510 | - | - | 72,676 |
| Miscellaneous | 773 | - | - | 128,394 | 129,167 |
| Total Operating Expenses | \$ 371,122 | \$ 221,440 | \$ - | \$ 128,394 | \$ 720,956 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | \$ (35,152) | \$ 5,436 | \$ - | \$ 7,451 | \$ (22,265) |
| Non-Operating Revenues: | | | | | |
| State Sources: | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: | \$ 3,495 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,495 |
| School Breakfast Program | 57.503 | _ | _ | _ | 57,503 |
| National School Lunch Program | 9,576 | - | - | _ | 9,576 |
| | \$ 70,574 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 70,574 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ 35,422 | \$ 5,436 | \$ - | \$ 7,451 | \$ 48,309 |
| Total Net Position - Beginning | 16,483 | 56,258 | 903 | 39,230 | 112,874 |
| Total Net Position - Ending | \$ 51,905 | \$ 61,694 | \$ 903 | \$ 46,681 | \$ 161,183 |

| | | 60 Food Service | | 61 Adult School | | 62 BCBANC | | 63 Pre-K | | Total |
|--|-------------|---|----|--------------------------------------|----|--------------|----|---------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIE | <u>s</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts from Sales | \$ | 335,970 | \$ | 226,876 | \$ | - | \$ | 135,845 | \$ | 698,691 |
| Payments for Operating Expenses | | (378,941) | | (230,171) | | - | | (128,394) | | (737,506) |
| | \$ | (42,971) | \$ | (3,295) | \$ | - | \$ | 7,451 | \$ | (38,815) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCI | NG A | CTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| State Sources | \$ | 3,468 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,468 |
| Federal Sources | | 67,289 | | - | | - | | - | | 67,289 |
| | \$ | 70,757 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 70,757 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Puchase of Capital Assets | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash | \$ | 27,786 | \$ | (3,295) | \$ | - | \$ | 7,451 | \$ | 31,942 |
| Balances - Beginning of Year | | 19,973 | | 74,521 | | 903 | | 39,230 | | 134,627 |
| Balances - End of Year | \$ | 47,759 | \$ | 71,226 | \$ | 903 | \$ | 46,681 | \$ | 166,569 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Fixed Assets (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Depreciation | t Cas \$ | - (35,152) - - (7,819) - | \$ | - 5,436 - - (8,731) - | \$ | - | \$ | - 7,451 - - - | \$ | - (22,265) - (16,550) - |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities | \$ | (42,971) | \$ | (3,295) | \$ | | \$ | 7,451 | \$ | (38,815) |
| Operating Activities | φ | (42,971) | φ | (3,293) | φ | - | φ | 7,401 | φ | (30,013) |

SECTION "H" - FIDUCIARY FUNDS

| | Agency Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----|---------|----|------------------|----|---------|-----|---------------------|----|---------|
| | Student Activity | | Payroll | | Merchant Fees | | Total | Une | employment Trust | | Total |
| | rouvity | | 1 dyron | | 1000 | | 10tal | | | | Total |
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 171,293 | \$ | 91,953 | \$ | 115 | \$ | 263,361 | \$ | 111,203 | \$ | 374,564 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to Student Groups | \$ 171,293 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 171,293 | \$ | - | \$ | 171,293 |
| Payroll, Deductions and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Withholdings Payable | - | | 91,953 | | - | | 91,953 | | - | | 91,953 |
| Deposits Payable | - | | - | | 115 | | 115 | | - | | 115 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 171,293 | \$ | 91,953 | \$ | 115 | \$ | 263,361 | \$ | - | \$ | 263,361 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 111,203 | \$ | 111,203 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

REVENUES

| Transfers - Employee Contributions Transfers - Budget Appropriation Investments Earnings | \$ \$ | 20,158 - 710 20,868 |
|--|----------|------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES | | |
| Unemployment Claims Interest Transferred to Warrant A/C | \$ | 34,109 - |
| | \$ | 34,109 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | (13,241) |
| Net Position, July 1 Net Position, June 30 | \$ | 124,444 111,203 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| 、 | Balance | Cash | Cash | Balance |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| | July 1, 2016 | Receipts | Disbursements | June 30, 2017 |
| Student Activities | 183,903 | 226,975 | 240,217 | 170,661 |
| Student Athletics | 831 | 68,711 | 68,910 | 632 |
| | \$ 184,734 | \$ 295,686 | \$ 309,127 | \$ 171,293 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | | lance 1, 2017 | | Additions | | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2018 | | | |
|---|----|------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash: | • | | • | | • | | • | | | |
| Net Payroll Account Payroll Agency Account | \$ | 59 15,278 | \$ | 7,157,631 13,390,938 | \$ | 7,157,574 13,314,379 | \$ | 116 91,837 | | |
| | \$ | 15,337 | \$ | 20,548,569 | \$ | 20,471,953 | \$ | 91,953 | | |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll, Deductions and Withholdings Payable | \$ | 15,337 | \$ | 20,548,569 | \$ | 20,471,953 | \$ | 91,953 | | |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT MERCHANT FEES FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| | Balance July 1, 201 | 7 | Additions | Deletions | Balance ne 30, 2018 |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | | | | |
| Cash: Merchant Account | \$ | _ | \$ 27,396 | \$ 27,281 | \$ 115 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Merchant Deposits Payable | \$ | - | \$ 27,396 | \$ 27,281 | \$ 115 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Statistical Section

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT (DISTRICT) UNAUDITED

| | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | _ | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 |
|--|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | \$ | 1,405,445 | \$ | 1,449,616 | \$ | 1,622,580 | \$ | 1,203,950 | \$ | 1,322,457 | \$ | 1,833,610 | s | 1,648,677 | s | 961,643 | \$ | 330,859 | \$ | (171,740) |
| Restricted | Ψ | 2,463,835 | Ψ | 2,105,626 | Ψ | 1,854,685 | Ψ | 2,579,770 | Ψ | 2,398,321 | Ψ | 2,228,774 | Ψ | 1,756,345 | Ψ | 1,229,913 | Ψ | 1,295,359 | Ψ | 1,161,855 |
| Unrestricted | | (3,923,374) | | (3,706,338) | | (3,040,588) | | 1,590,163 | | 857,685 | | 440,386 | | 361,509 | | 343 | | 213,771 | | 93,067 |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | (54,094) | \$ | (151,096) | \$ | 436,677 | \$ | 5,373,883 | \$ | 4,578,463 | \$ | , | \$ | 3,766,531 | \$ | 2,191,899 | \$ | , | \$ | 1,083,182 |
| Business-type activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total business-type activities | \$ | - - 112,874 112,874 | \$ | - - 125,284 125,284 | \$ | - - 82,012 82,012 | \$ | - - - 92,858 92,858 | \$ | - - - 70,436 70,436 | \$ | 12,404 - 69,600 82,004 | \$ | 14,806 - 64,013 78,819 | \$ | 17,208 - 82,207 99,415 | \$ | 19,610 - 101,495 121,105 | | 22,012 - 201,625 223,637 |
| District-wide Invested in capital assets, | <u> </u> | , | <u> </u> | | Ŧ | | | | | i | Ţ | | Ţ | i | Ţ | | Ţ | <u> </u> | | |
| net of related debt | \$ | 1,405,445 | \$ | .,, | \$ | 1,622,580 | \$ | 1,203,950 | \$ | 1,322,457 | \$ | 1,846,014 | \$ | 1,663,483 | \$ | 978,851 | \$ | 350,469 | \$ | (149,728) |
| Restricted | | 2,463,835 | | 2,105,626 | | 1,854,685 | | 2,579,770 | | 2,398,321 | | 2,228,774 | | 1,756,345 | | 1,229,913 | | 1,295,359 | | 1,161,855 |
| Unrestricted | | (3,810,500) | | (3,581,054) | | (2,958,576) | | 1,683,021 | | 928,121 | | 509,986 | | 425,522 | | 82,550 | | 315,266 | | 294,692 |
| Total district-wide net position | \$ | 58,780 | \$ | (25,812) | \$ | 518,689 | \$ | 5,466,741 | \$ | 4,648,899 | \$ | 4,584,774 | \$ | 3,845,350 | \$ | 2,291,314 | \$ | 1,961,094 | \$ | 1,306,819 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION (DISTRICT) UNAUDITED

| Expanse Governmental Activities: Instruction Regular Programs \$ 5,942,944 \$ 5,961,77 \$ 5,002,71 \$ 12,014 \$ 159,357 \$ 142,270 Bilingual Exacution 91,500 85,116 81,224 47,508 \$ 429,021 \$ 421,245 \$ 118,016 \$ 122,209 \$ 12,217 \$ 132,230 \$ 132,230 \$ 132,230 \$ 132,230 \$ 132,230 \$ 2214,137 \$ 183,0472 Anister sence 71,800 2,021,65 2,021,67 \$ 102,020 \$ 22,041 \$ 120,201 \$ 132,230 \$ 132,230 \$ 23,707 \$ 23,802 \$ 22,14,137 \$ 143,040 \$ 134,040 \$ 132,020 \$ 178,250 \$ 22, | 2008 |
|--|------------|
| Instruction S 5.842.344 \$ 5.861.77 \$ 5.050.671 \$ 5.201.207 \$ 5.200.477 \$ 5.050.676 \$ 5.207.312 \$ 5.006.477 \$ <t< th=""><th></th></t<> | |
| Regular Programs \$ 5,42,344 \$ 5,861,777 \$ 5,078,116 \$ 5,078,116 \$ 5,020,78 5,207,817 1,207,015 1,120,017 1,628,056 Basic Skills - Remedial 157,825 144,106 135,213 203,306 110,112 135,894 142,250 135,894 School Sponsored Councilul/Extracuricular Activities 238,618 212,657 207,562 1,7142 135,894 135,894 Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction 1,780,262 1,916,373 1,837,266 1,572,250 2,114,177 1,806 2,016,35 23,747 3,91,64 Health Services 23,239 33,025 33,174 22,6178 326,517 340,102 143,263 342,483 234,442 22,0176 343,749 342,483 <t< td=""><td></td></t<> | |
| Special Education 2,149,80 2,114,850 2,102,880 2,017,881 1,1951,193 1,880,647 1,007,015 1,768,071 1,683,656 Bilingual Education 91,500 85,110 82,323 203,366 118,010 142,550 39,000 127,305 118,841 School Sponsored Abirtleics 394,168 212,657 207,562 190,600 170,142 133,337 121,308 132,230 135,894 School Sponsored Abirtleics 364,156 415,284 475,088 1,697,258 1,780,280 1,578,250 2,214,137 1,883,472 Attendance and Social Work Services 216,269 203,315 2204,158 223,330 226,875 213,790 200,651 23,767 39,716 Health Services 216,269 203,315 220,458 233,380 226,875 213,790 206,951 234,406 220,150 Guidance Guidance 242,033 346,147 306,221 326,676 323,380 226,875 213,790 306,862 355,529 Inprovement of In | |
| Basic Skills - Ramedial 157,825 148,100 132,213 203,366 118,016 145,553 121,014 159,357 142,750 Bilingual Education 91,500 85,110 82,320 63,773 40,379 41,124 33,037 121,308 132,230 135,844 School Sponsored Counciluar/Extracurrioular Activities 239,618 212,657 207,562 190,560 170,142 133,337 121,308 132,230 135,844 School Sponsored Abiletics 1 780,262 1,916,373 1,372,296 1,977,188 1,782,201 1,877,366 1,577,207 22,141,37 1,886,472 Attendance and Social Work Services 24,602 23,314 22,241 21,777 21,065 23,707 30,375 30,376 30,376 30,376 30,376 30,376 30,377 30,377 30,377 30,373 30,376 30,377 30,377 30,377 30,377 30,377 30,377 30,377 30,376 30,376 30,376 30,376 30,376 30,376 30,376 30, | |
| Bilingual Education 91 500 8 5110 8 2.20 562 6 5.773 40.379 41.024 6 8.000 127.305 118.641 School Sponserd Activities 399.618 212.657 207.562 190.500 170.142 133.27 121.308 122.203 155.644 Undistributed Expenditures: 1 770.727 410.162 329.108 372.754 412.458 Undistributed Expenditures: 1 770.727 1.637.268 1.767.158 1.767.269 2.214.137 1.836.472 Hatendance and Social Work Services 218.649 223.314 2.22.91 2.717.7 21.065 201.350 337.67 39.716 Heath Services 218.492 236.192 3.52.173 340.125 382.430 350.130 324.346 226.015 347.430 153.437 206.571 340.203 348.274 205.571 340.376 388.602 325.529 Child Study Team 446.078 322.914 208.889 220.947 214.472 205.275 212.915 200.476 Inprov | 1,393,158 |
| Schol Sponserd Counticular Extracunicular Activities 239, 618 212, 627 207, 620 190, 660 170, 142 133, 237 121, 308 132, 230 135, 848 Schol Sponserd Athletics: - - 420, 011 422, 167 410, 162 329, 190 372, 754 412, 458 Instruction 1, 760, 262 1, 916, 373 1, 637, 258 1, 772, 138 1, 772, 313 1, 657, 336 1, 573, 250 2, 214, 137 1, 336, 472 Attendance and Social Work Services 24, 802 2, 334, 14 22, 814 22, 281 21, 777 21, 065 20, 135 23, 767 39, 716 Speech, OT, PT, Reitaled Service 130, 882 126, 447 125, 381 126, 231 121, 673 141, 044 143, 870 153, 466 23, 243 350, 255 362, 159 342, 2497 371, 747 366, 318 340, 623 345, 529 342, 457 341, 104 143, 360 23, 257 242, 2418 240, 247 371, 472 366, 358 365, 559 346, 159 352, 519 366, 552 342, 457 342, 451 343, | 94,750 |
| School Sponsored Athletics368,156415,284475,988429,021425,167410,162329,190372,754412,458Instruction1,780,2621,916,3731,637,2961,672,1581,772,2911,657,3661,578,2502,214,1371,836,472Attendance and Social Work Services24,60223,31422,91522,29121,17721,1573141,044143,870153,6361,474,281Speech, OT, PT, Related Service130,692126,447125,399125,231121,673141,044143,870153,436242,015Guidance342,003431,881423,077302,223364,619352,394352,99614,59534,49731,4747214,472202,75721,41730,642Support Services76,60882,5140,8971,173,1301,164,9821,161,2121,301,1491,110,5801,907,23Support Services576,01682,90689,770394,8791,173,1301,164,9821,610, | 107,250 |
| Undistruição 1.780.262 1.916.373 1.637.296 1.672.158 1.782.391 1.657.366 1.578.250 2.214.137 1.854.472 Matendance and Social Work Services 218.269 203.815 229.458 223.340 226.975 213.790 206.951 204.001 195.346 Health Services 218.269 203.815 209.458 223.380 226.975 213.790 206.951 204.001 195.346 Cuidance 342.093 343.881 425.307 309.223 396.619 352.344 330.0501 342.283 342.283 342.493 347.174 385.318 343.769 388.602 355.529 Educatonal Media Services/School Llurary 217.105 208.703 221.441 208.889 220.947 214.472 205.275 212.915 200.474 Instructional Stervices-School Administration 337.372 331.540 320.687 342.693 145.692 214.843 337.690 330.044 Support Services- General Administration 337.372 331.540 320.846 356.692 642.54 440.493 371.050 10.097.723 221.241 10.0149 </td <td>150,810</td> | 150,810 |
| Instruction 1,780,282 1,191,373 1,637,380 1,782,380 1,782,381 1,887,386 1,572,486 2,2413 1,883,4472 Attendance and Social Work Services 218,269 203,815 220,845 223,810 226,975 213,770 20,655 203,155 220,475 121,673 141,044 413,870 153,405 174,261 153,405 174,261 153,405 174,261 153,405 174,261 153,405 174,261 153,405 174,261 153,405 174,261 174,261 153,405 174,261 153,405 174,261 174,261 153,405 174,261 174,261 174,261 136,502 322,349 355,529 306,223 364,619 352,344 350,501 342,833 355,529 100,700 136,862 355,529 100,700 308,623 355,529 100,700 30,843 366,965 121,941 206,876 121,941 206,876 121,941 204,973 131,843 239,76 50,656 309,723 131,841 420,873 11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11, | 392,405 |
| Attendance and Social Work Services 24.602 23.314 22.815 22.915 21.777 21.065 20.135 23.767 39.716 Health Services 218.290 208.155 220.447 125.390 126.375 13.760 206.951 204.041 143.870 153.405 174.661 Extraordinary Services 223.229 330.225 352.178 326.571 340.125 382.696 367.673 324.346 226.2015 Guidance 342.093 431.881 425.307 306.223 324.346 226.275 212.915 324.346 285.529 Improvement of Instructional Services 446.078 352.819 366.61 40.899 220.947 214.472 205.275 212.915 200.474 Instructional Services- School Administration 337.372 331.540 332.641 208.893 24.597 24.44.33 371.509 330.054 Support Services- School Administration 337.372 331.540 326.571 444.433 371.509 330.054 Support Services- School Administration 337.372 331.540 296.681 416.214 441.205 366.425 | |
| Health Services128,269223,375203,815203,815203,845223,320125,231121,613141,044143,370153,406195,346Speech, OT, PT, Related Service223,232350,295352,178326,571340,125382,696307,673324,346262,015Guidance342,093441,081142,5307308,223344,6193352,344305,001342,383342,348255,229Inprovement of Instructional Services446,075322,675322,477241,472205,275212,947345,599Inprovement of Instructional Services76,60882,66140,89954,69514,59029,00813,37825,97650,056Support Services - General Administration1,096,008917,513200,176216,172205,27224,944,31371,799336,236336,236Support Services - General Administration1,096,008917,513240,4871,173,1301,164,9921,161,2121,003,1491,110,5091,097,723Central Services919,263919,263911,269630,636636,356642,544661,680572,709668,726633,4312,779644,433371,752Certral Services919,263911,20975,50971,23360,690114,644473,3357,414-Care and Upkeep of Grounds93,40573,494745,073344,345246,2622,275,048245,149Subder Transportation Services476,078429,787748,563 </td <td>1,695,166</td> | 1,695,166 |
| Speech, OT, PT, Related Service 130, 602 126, 247 125, 239 125, 231 121, 673 141, 044 143, 870 153, 405 174, 261 Extraordinary Services 232, 329 350, 295 352, 178 326, 571 300, 125 382, 696 367, 673 324, 346 262, 015 Guidance 342, 087 302, 232 366, 619 352, 384 350, 501 342, 438 384, 274 Child Study Team 446, 078 352, 819 365, 962 342, 497 371, 747 365, 318 343, 769 388, 802 355, 529 Improvement of Instructional Services 217, 105 208, 703 212, 841 208, 809 220, 947 214, 472 205, 276 212, 915 200, 474 Instructional Services 76, 608 82, 614 40, 899 54, 669 14, 590 289, 718 343, 769 331, 500 350, 92 434, 433 371, 509 330, 054 Support Services General Administration 1, 096, 003 391, 92 393, 054 344, 674 441, 941, 713 367, 709 660, | 11,125 |
| Extraordinary Services 222.329 350.295 352.178 326.571 340.125 382.696 377.73 324.346 262.474 Guidance 342.093 431.881 425.307 309.223 384.619 352.344 350.501 342.838 354.247 Child Study Team 446,078 352.819 365.962 342.497 371.747 365.318 343.769 388.602 345.241 Improvement of Instructional Services 476,078 220,8703 221.841 208.899 254.695 14.590 29.094 3.37.8 25.275 50.656 Support Services - General Administration 1.096,008 917.513 946.879 1.173.130 1.164.242 434.33 371.509 336.236 326.256 39.6425 336.455 336.236 326.257 326.236 326.256 227.094 344.433 371.509 330.254 30.054 344.333 371.509 336.236 326.257 336.236 326.257 326.258 327.09 660.782 831.792 394.25 396.253 336.236 <td>183,818</td> | 183,818 |
| Guidance 342,093 431,881 342,507 308,223 384,619 352,384 350,511 342,883 354,274 Child Study Team 1 365,962 342,497 371,747 365,318 343,769 388,602 355,529 Improvement of Instructional Services 217,105 208,703 212,841 208,889 220,947 214,472 205,275 212,915 200,774 Instructional Services - General Administration 337,372 331,540 320,185 296,218 215,810 356,792 434,433 371,509 330,054 Suppot Services - General Administration 337,372 331,540 320,185 296,218 215,810 366,759 411,01,992 1,110,590 330,024 Central Services - School Administration 1,096,008 917,713 946,890 504,892 642,644 601,880 572,709 660,782 831,792 Operation and Maintenance for School Facilities 785,394 909,729 71,323 60,960 114,644 47,133 57,84 - Student Transp | 149,948 |
| Child Study Team 446,078 352,819 365,962 342,497 371,747 365,318 343,769 388,602 355,529 Improvement of Instructional Services/School Library 217,105 208,703 221,841 206,889 220,947 214,472 205,275 212,915 200,474 Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,661 40,899 54,695 14,500 29,908 13,378 25,976 50,656 Support Services - School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 946,879 1,173,130 1,164,992 1,161,212 1,030,149 1,110,590 1,097,723 Central Services - School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 946,879 1,173,130 1,164,992 1,161,212 1,030,149 1,110,590 1,097,723 Central Services - School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 946,879 1,173,130 1,164,992 1,161,212 1,030,149 1,110,590 1,097,723 Care and Upkeep of Grounds 93,305 73,049 78,502 71,233 606,782 828,514 630,431 Employee Benefits 3,563,321 3,693,391 7,79 | 169,674 |
| Improvement of Instructional Services - - - - - - 63.883 8.656 Educational Media Services/School Library 217,105 208,703 212,841 220,947 214,472 205,275 212,915 200,474 Instructional Staff Training Services Ceneral Administration 337,372 331,540 320,185 296,218 216,810 356,792 434,433 371,509 330,054 Support Services - School Administration 1,060,008 917,513 948,879 1,161,212 1,161,212 1,030,144 1,115,99 330,054 Central Services - School Facilities 785,394 909,729 793,568 636,692 642,544 601,680 572,709 660,782 883,1792 Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 919,263 911,299 820,090 907,181 953,471 1,008,762 882,213 616,863 92,213 616,823 52,721 616,823 52,724 60,916 114,644 471,33 57,814 - - - - 60,831 63,6324 62,721 63,632 63,631 63,632 63,631 63,63 | 399,953 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library 217,005 208,073 212,841 208,889 220,947 214,472 205,275 212,915 200,474 Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 40,899 54,695 14,590 29,976 331,378 25,976 50,656 Support Services - School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 948,879 1,173,130 1,164,992 1,161,212 1,030,149 1,100,879 366,282 345,599 336,236 325,072 Central Services 919,263 911,299 620,600 907,181 953,471 1,008,782 882,213 618,623 926,233 926,233 926,233 926,233 926,233 603,692 642,544 601,680 572,709 660,782 831,792 Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 919,263 73,049 78,502 71,323 60,960 114,644 441,204 53,454 524,846 630,431 Employee Benefits 3,563,321 3,693,291 7,798,258 2,787,043 2,257,149 2,202,826 2,357,5381 2,51,524 471,413 551,524 471,413 | 496,434 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services 76,608 82,651 40,899 54,695 14,590 29,908 11,3,378 25,976 50,656 Support Services - General Administration 337,372 331,540 320,185 296,218 215,810 356,792 434,433 371,509 330,094 Support Services - General Administration 1,096,008 917,513 948,879 1,173,109 1,164,902 1,161,212 1,103,149 336,236 335,792 336,236 335,792 336,236 335,792 336,236 325,072 Required Maintenance of Pacilities 785,394 909,793 793,568 636,892 642,544 601,680 572,709 660,782 831,792 Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 919,263 911,299 626,090 907,181 953,471 1,008,782 682,213 618,629 2,072,784 2,202,822 2,375,381 2,616,092 2,012,086 630,431 Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 743,92,779 394,436 449,369 440,557 450,861 521,524 471,411 TPAF Social Security 616,242 603,931 1, | 120,371 |
| Support Services - General Administration 337,372 331,540 320,185 296,218 215,810 356,792 434,433 371,509 330,054 Support Services - School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 946,879 1,173,130 1,164,992 1,161,212 1,030,149 1,110,050 1,097,723 Required Maintenance for School Facilities 785,394 909,729 793,568 636,892 642,544 601,680 572,709 660,782 831,792 Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 919,263 911,299 826,090 907,181 953,471 1,008,782 882,213 618,623 922,633 Care and Upkeep of Grounds 93,405 73,049 78,509 743,436 449,369 440,567 453,454 524,846 630,431 Employee Benefits 3,563,321 3,693,291 7,798,258 2,787,043 2,202,282 2,375,381 2,610,92 2,012,086 630,431 Employee Benefits 3,563,321 3,693,3921 7,798,258 2,787,043 2,202,822 2,375,381 2,610,92 | 274,606 |
| Support Services - School Administration 1,096,008 917,513 946,879 1,173,130 1,164,992 1,161,212 1,030,149 1,10,590 1,097,723 Central Services 441,031 429,011 414,766 416,214 441,205 336,225 336,235 332,236 325,072 600,782 831,792 Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 919,263 911,299 826,090 907,181 953,471 1,008,782 8862,213 618,623 922,633 Care and Upkeep of Grounds 93,405 73,049 78,502 71,323 60,960 114,644 47,133 57,814 - Student Transportation Services 3,563,321 3,693,291 7,798,258 2,787,043 2,257,149 2,202,822 2,375,381 2,616,092 2,012,086 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 605,369 595,708 600,870 562,721 592,083 582,430 Capital Outlay: Increase in Capital Reserve - - - - - - - - <td< td=""><td>65,379</td></td<> | 65,379 |
| Central Services 441,031 429,011 414,766 416,214 441,205 396,425 345,599 336,236 325,072 Required Maintenance for School Facilities 785,384 909,729 793,568 636,892 642,544 601,680 572,709 660,782 831,792 Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 934,05 73,049 78,502 71,323 60,960 114,644 47,133 57,814 - Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 443,707 394,436 449,369 480,547 453,454 524,846 630,431 Employee Benefits 3,563,321 3,693,291 7,786,258 2,787,043 2,257,149 2,202,820 2,375,381 2,616,092 2,012,086 TPAF Pension 1,695,155 1,450,613 1,410,186 918,111 1,124,450 759,656 562,721 592,088 582,430 Capital Outlay: Increase in Capital Reserve - - - - - - - - - - - | 348,025 |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities 785,394 909,729 793,568 636,892 642,544 601,680 572,709 660,782 831,792 Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 919,263 911,299 826,090 907,181 953,471 1,008,782 882,213 618,623 922,633 Care and Upkeep of Grounds 93,405 73,049 78,502 71,323 60,960 114,644 47,133 57,814 - Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 748,707 394,436 449,369 4405,547 453,454 524,846 630,431 Employee Benefits 3,563,321 3,693,291 7,798,258 2,787,043 2,257,149 2,202,822 2,375,381 2,616,092 2,012,086 TPAF Fonsion 1,695,135 1,450,613 1,140,186 918,111 1,124,450 759,905 563,661 521,524 471,411 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 605,369 595,708 600,870 576,656 562,721 592,088 582,330 | 562,900 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services 919,263 911,299 826,090 907,181 953,471 1,008,782 882,213 618,623 922,633 Care and Upkeep of Grounds 93,405 73,049 78,502 71,323 60,960 114,644 47,133 57,814 - Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 443,707 394,436 449,369 480,547 453,454 524,846 630,431 Employee Benefits 3,563,321 3,693,291 7,798,258 2,787,043 2,202,822 2,375,81 2,616,092 2,012,086 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 1,140,186 918,111 1,124,450 759,905 563,661 521,524 471,411 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 605,369 595,708 600,870 576,656 562,721 592,088 582,430 Capital Coultay: Increase in Capital Reserve - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 301,750 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds 93,405 73,049 78,502 71,323 60,960 114,644 47,133 57,814 - Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 443,707 394,436 449,369 480,547 453,454 524,846 630,431 Employee Benefits 3,563,321 3,693,291 7,798,258 2,787,043 2,202,822 2,375,381 2,616,092 2,02,086 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 1,140,186 918,111 1,124,450 759,905 563,661 521,524 471,141 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 605,369 595,708 600,870 576,656 562,721 592,088 582,430 Capital Outlay: | 831,348 |
| Student Transportation Services 476,078 429,787 443,707 394,436 449,369 480,547 453,454 524,846 630,431 Employee Benefits 3,563,321 3,693,291 7,798,258 2,787,043 2,202,822 2,375,381 2,616,092 2,012,086 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 1,140,186 918,111 1,124,450 759,905 553,661 521,524 471,411 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 605,369 595,708 600,870 576,656 562,721 592,088 582,430 Capital Outlay: Increase in Capital Reserve - | 904,139 |
| Employee Benefits 3,63,321 3,693,291 7,798,258 2,787,043 2,207,149 2,202,822 2,375,381 2,616,092 2,012,086 TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 1,140,186 918,111 1,124,450 759,905 563,661 521,524 471,411 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 605,369 595,708 600,870 576,656 562,721 592,088 582,430 Capital Outlay: Increase in Capital Reserve -< | |
| TPAF Pension 1,695,135 1,450,613 1,140,186 918,111 1,124,450 759,905 563,661 521,524 471,411 TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,300 605,369 595,708 600,870 576,656 562,721 592,088 582,430 Capital Outlay: Increase in Capital Reserve - | 604,529 |
| TPAF Social Security 616,424 600,390 605,369 595,708 600,870 576,656 562,721 592,088 582,430 Capital Outlay: Increase in Capital Reserve - | 1,980,759 |
| Capital Outlay: Increase in Capital Reserve - </td <td>1,277,980</td> | 1,277,980 |
| Increase in Capital Reserve - | 532,712 |
| Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve - - - - - 6,328 - Equipment 197,667 261,846 - - 423,435 - 75,947 45,342 141,075 Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services 462,406 316,492 1,451,702 441,593 381,915 76,888 72,568 170,699 - Special Schools - | |
| Equipment 197,667 261,846 - 423,435 75,947 45,342 141,075 Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services 462,406 316,492 1,451,702 441,593 381,915 76,888 72,568 170,699 - Special Schools - | 177,000 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services 462,406 316,492 1,451,702 441,593 381,915 76,888 72,568 170,699 - Special Schools - | |
| Special Schools - | 5,105,720 |
| Debt Service: Principal - | |
| Principal Interest on Long-Term Debt - | |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt - - - - - 27,681 53,386 77,566 Total Governmental Activities Expenses \$ 22,996,815 \$ 22,858,745 \$ 26,520,501 \$ 19,914,501 \$ 20,492,576 \$ 19,105,226 \$ 18,395,310 \$ 19,505,923 \$ 18,503,138 \$ Business-Type Activities: - - - - - - 20,492,576 \$ 19,105,226 \$ 18,395,310 \$ 19,505,923 \$ 18,503,138 \$ | |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses \$ 22,996,815 \$ 22,858,745 \$ 26,520,501 \$ 19,914,501 \$ 20,492,576 \$ 19,105,226 \$ 18,395,310 \$ 19,505,923 \$ 18,503,138 \$ Business-Type Activities: | |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses \$ 22,996,815 \$ 22,858,745 \$ 26,520,501 \$ 19,914,501 \$ 20,492,576 \$ 19,105,226 \$ 18,395,310 \$ 19,505,923 \$ 18,503,138 \$ Business-Type Activities: | 100,373 |
| | 23,614,997 |
| | |
| Food Service | 600,328 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION (DISTRICT) UNAUDITED

| | 0017 | 0010 | 0015 | 0014 | 00.10 | 0010 | 0011 | 0010 | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 2008 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: Charges for Services | \$ 19.487 | \$ 16.887 | \$ 16.712 \$ | 17.554 | 58.762 \$ | 84,987 \$ | 113.059 \$ | 230.796 \$ | 279.962 \$ 362.175 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 3,482,078 | 3,228,767 | 2,801,223 | 2,536,687 | 2,818,506 | 2,494,262 | 2,013,764 | 2,824,957 | 2,284,440 2,956,084 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | - | | _, | _,, | -, | _,, | _, | 106,292 | |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | \$ 3,501,565 | \$ 3,245,654 | \$ 2,817,935 \$ | 2,554,241 \$ | \$ 2,877,268 \$ | 2,579,249 \$ | 2,126,823 \$ | 3,162,045 \$ | 2,564,402 \$ 3,318,259 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 604.396 | \$ 592,586 | \$ 522.797 \$ | 520.081 | 534.751 \$ | 541.505 \$ | 516.738 \$ | 556.381 \$ | 580.561 \$ 638.004 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 62,307 | 58,915 | 47,298 | 50,881 | 48,382 | 44,025 | 35,234 | 36,499 | 28,241 21,325 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues | 666,703 | 651,501 | 570,095 | 570,962 | 583,133 | 585,530 | 551,972 | 592,880 | 608,802 659,329 |
| Total District Program Revenues | \$ 4,168,268 | \$ 3,897,155 | \$ 3,388,030 \$ | 3,125,203 | \$ 3,460,401 \$ | 3,164,779 \$ | 2,678,795 \$ | 3,754,925 \$ | 3,173,204 \$ 3,977,588 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ (19 495 250) | \$ (19.613.091) | \$ (23 702 566) \$ | (17,360,260) \$ | (17 615 308) \$ | (16 525 977) \$ | (16 268 487) \$ | (16.343.878) \$ (1 | 15,938,736) \$ (20,296,738) |
| Business-Type Activities | (12,410) | 43,272 | (10,846) | 22,422 | (11,568) | 3,185 | (20,596) | (21,690) | (102,532) 59,001 |
| Total District-Wide | \$ (19,507,660) | \$ (19,569,819) | \$ (23,713,412) \$ | (17,337,838) | \$ (17,626,876) \$ | (16,522,792) \$ | (16,289,083) \$ | (16,365,568) \$ (1 | 16,041,268) \$ (20,237,737) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | 18.881.630 | 18,347,315 | 17,822,315 | 17,364,797 | 17,032,833 | 16,733,170 | 16,850,724 | 16,183,062 1 | 15,634,991 15,039,240 |
| Other Local Governmental Units - Restricted | 477,791 | 483,515 | 473,687 | 461,899 | 438,626 | 406,592 | 406,283 | 443,760 | 426,693 375,307 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 7,650 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,470 | - | 6,040 16,021 |
| Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve Funds | 558 | - | - | - | - | - | 201 | - | |
| Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues | - | 5,941 | 3,133 | 12,540 | - | - | - | - | |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 178,636 | 188,547 | 466,225 | 316,444 | 219,542 | 122,454 | 627,959 | 115,540 | 180,967 254,299 |
| State Sources Federal Sources | 45,987 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 488,052 218,530 |
| Transfers & Adjustments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - (47,518) | - (46,574) | - 35,906 (41,200) (39,002) |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 19,592,252 | \$ 19,025,318 | - \$ 18 765 360 \$ | 18,155,680 | - 5 17 691 001 \$ | 17,262,216 \$ | | | (41,200) (39,002) |
| | • 10,002,202 | φ 10,020,010 | ¢ 10,700,000 ¢ | 10,100,000 | ,,001,001 ¢ | ,202,210 V | 11,010,110 ¢ | 10,000,100 ¥ | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | \$- | \$ - | \$-\$ | - \$ | 5 - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ - |
| Transfers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total business-type activities Total district-wide | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| I otal district-wide | \$ 19,592,252 | \$ 19,025,318 | \$ 18,765,360 \$ | 18,155,680 \$ | \$ 17,691,001 \$ | 17,262,216 \$ | 17,843,119 \$ | 16,695,788 \$ | 16,695,543 \$ 15,900,301 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ 97,002 | \$ (587,773) | \$ (4,937,206) \$ | 795,420 | 5 75,693 \$ | 736,239 \$ | 1,574,632 \$ | 351,910 \$ | 756,807 \$ (4,396,437) |
| Business-Type Activities | (12,410) | 43,272 | (10,846) | 22,422 | (11,568) | 3,185 | (20,596) | (21,690) | (102,532) 59,001 |
| Total District | \$ 84,592 | | | | | | 1,554,036 \$ | | 654,275 \$ (4,337,436) |
| Net Position - Beginning | (25,812) \$ 58,780 | 518,689 \$ (25,812) | 5,466,741 | 4,648,899 | 4,584,774 4,648,899 \$ | 3,845,350 4,584,774 \$ | 2,291,314 | 1,961,094 | 1,306,819 5,644,255 |
| Net Position - Ending | φ 36,780 | \$ (25,812) | \$ 518,689 \$ | 5,466,741 | \$ 4,648,899 \$ | 4,004,//4 \$ | 3,845,350 \$ | 2,291,314 \$ | 1,961,094 \$ 1,306,819 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (DISTRICT) UNAUDITED

| | | 2017 | | 2016 | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|----|----------------------|----|-------------------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------------|----|-------------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund | ¢ | 0 405 707 | ¢ | 0.740.000 | 0.000.000 | • | 0 474 070 | • | 0 700 470 | • | 0.000.000 | • | 4 000 007 | • | 000 707 | ¢ | | 4 404 050 |
| Restricted Unrestricted | \$ | 3,165,727 676,026 | \$ | 2,719,832 \$ 650,442 | 2,832,809 659,979 | \$ | 3,474,878 621,279 | \$ | 2,736,473 619,247 | \$ | 2,086,836 734,010 | \$ | 1,680,297 710,553 | \$ | 908,727 433,176 | \$ | 1,295,350 \$ 569,313 | 1,161,852 427,701 |
| Total General Fund | \$ | 3,841,753 | \$ | 3,370,274 \$ | 3,492,788 | \$ | 4,096,157 | \$ | 3,355,720 | \$ | 2,820,846 | \$ | 2,390,850 | \$ | 1,341,903 | \$ | 1,864,663 \$ | 1,589,553 |
| All Other Governmental Funds Unrestricted, reported in: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | \$ | - 305,404 | \$ | - 141,938 | \$ | - 141,938 | \$ | - 141,938 | \$ | - 321,176 | \$ | - \$ | - |
| Debt Service Fund Permanent Fund | | - | | - | - | | | | | | - | | 10 | | 10 - | | 9 | 3 |
| Total all Other Governmental Funds | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | - 9 | \$ | 305,404 | \$ | 141,938 | \$ | 141,938 | \$ | 141,948 | \$ | 321,186 | \$ | 9 \$ | 3 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ | 3,841,753 | \$ | 3,370,274 \$ | 3,492,788 | \$ | 4,401,561 | \$ | 3,497,658 | \$ | 2,962,784 | \$ | 2,532,798 | \$ | 1,663,089 | \$ | 1,864,672 \$ | 1,589,556 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (DISTRICT) UNAUDITED

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 18,881,630 | \$ 18,347,315 | \$ 17,822,315 | \$ 17,364,797 | \$ 17,032,833 | \$ 16,733,170 \$ | 16,850,724 | \$ 16,183,062 | \$ 15,634,991 \$ | 15,039,240 |
| Other Local Governmental Units - Restricted | 477,791 | 483,515 | 473,687 | 461,899 | 438,626 | 406,592 | 406,283 | 443,760 | 426,693 | 375,307 |
| Tuition - From Individuals | 2,029 | 16,887 | - | - | 58,762 | 84,987 | 113,059 | 227,124 | 2,197 | - |
| Tuition - From Other LEAs Within State | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,672 | 277,765 | 362,175 |
| Transportation - From Individuals | 17,458 | - | 16,712 | 17,554 | 24,201 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest on Capital Reserve Funds | 7,650 | 5,696 | 4,651 | 9,454 | - | 5,896 | 5,470 | 6,328 | 6,040 | 16,021 |
| Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve Funds | 558 | 245 | 64 | 57 | - | 45 | 201 | - | - | - |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 232,333 | 229,695 | 466,225 | 316,444 | 219,542 | 122,454 | 627,959 | 115,540 | 180,967 | 254,299 |
| Total Local Sources | 19,619,449 | 19,083,353 | 18,783,654 | 18,170,205 | 17,773,964 | 17,353,144 | 18,003,696 | 16,979,486 | 16,528,653 | 16,047,042 |
| State Sources | 3,129,747 | 2,845,826 | 2,530,323 | 2,282,444 | 2,515,046 | 2,201,005 | 1,603,981 | 2,466,618 | 2,386,362 | 2,887,528 |
| Federal Sources | 344,621 | 341,793 | 269,318 | 257,272 | 279,259 | 287,316 | 409,783 | 458,303 | 386,130 | 365,504 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 23,093,817 | \$ 22,270,972 | \$ 21,583,295 | \$ 20,709,921 | \$ 20,568,269 | \$ 19,841,465 \$ | 20,017,460 | \$ 19,904,407 | \$ 19,301,145 \$ | 19,300,074 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Expense: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Programs | \$ 5,842,344 | \$ 5,861,777 | \$ 5,305,071 | \$ 5,038,451 | \$ 5,571,393 | \$ 5,163,580 \$ | 5,207,332 | \$ 5,306,477 | \$ 5,166,567 \$ | 5,182,915 |
| Special Education | 2,149,830 | 2,114,959 | 2,102,980 | 2,002,120 | 1,938,918 | 1,834,085 | 1,907,015 | 1,768,071 | 1,626,956 | 1,393,158 |
| Basic Skills - Remedial | 157,825 | 148,100 | 135,213 | 201,778 | 117,274 | 144,250 | 121,014 | 159,357 | 142,750 | 94,750 |
| Bilingual Education | 91,500 | 85,110 | 82,320 | 63,275 | 40,125 | 40,657 | 36,000 | 127,305 | 118,841 | 107,250 |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities | 239,618 | 212,657 | 207,562 | 189,072 | 169,072 | 132,045 | 121,308 | 132,230 | 135,894 | 150,810 |
| School Sponsored Athletics | 364,156 | 415,284 | 475,988 | 425,670 | 422,492 | 406,491 | 329,190 | 372,754 | 412,458 | 392,405 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 1,780,262 | 1,916,373 | 1,637,296 | 1,659,097 | 1,771,178 | 1,840,744 | 1,578,250 | 2,214,137 | 1,836,472 | 1,695,166 |
| Attendance and Social Work | 24,602 | 23,314 | 22,815 | 22,117 | 21,640 | 20,876 | 20,135 | 23,767 | 39,716 | 11,125 |
| Health Services | 218,269 | 203,815 | 209,458 | 231,557 | 225,547 | 211,877 | 206,951 | 204,001 | 195,346 | 183,818 |
| Speech, OT, PT, Related Service | 130,692 | 126,447 | 125,399 | 124,253 | 120,908 | 139,782 | 143,870 | 153,405 | 174,261 | 149,948 |
| Extraordinary Services | 232,329 | 350,295 | 352,178 | 324,020 | 337,985 | 379,271 | 367,673 | 324,346 | 262,015 | 169,674 |
| Guidance | 342,093 | 431,881 | 425,307 | 305,816 | 362,325 | 349,230 | 350,501 | 342,838 | 354,274 | 399,953 |
| Child Study Team | 446,078 | 352,819 | 365,962 | 339,822 | 369,408 | 362,049 | 343,769 | 388,602 | 355,529 | 496,434 |
| Improvement of Instructional Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 63,883 | 8,656 | 120,371 |
| Educational Media Services - School Library | 217,105 | 208,703 | 212,841 | 207,257 | 219,557 | 212,553 | 205,275 | 212,915 | 200,474 | 274,606 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 76,608 | 82,651 | 40,899 | 54,268 | 14,498 | 29,640 | 13,378 | 25,976 | 50,656 | 65,379 |
| Support Services - General Administration | 337,372 | 331,540 | 320,185 | 293,904 | 214,452 | 353,599 | 434,433 | 371,509 | 330,054 | 348,025 |
| Support Services - School Administration | 1,096,008 | 917,513 | 946,879 | 1,163,967 | 1,157,663 | 1,150,820 | 1,030,149 | 1,110,590 | 1,097,723 | 562,900 |
| Central Services | 441,031 | 429,011 | 414,766 | 412,963 | 438,428 | 392,877 | 345,599 | 336,236 | 325,072 | 301,750 |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 785,394 | 909,729 | 793,568 | 631,917 | 638,502 | 596,296 | 572,709 | 660,782 | 831,792 | 831,348 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services | 919,263 | 911,299 | 826,090 | 900,095 | 947,473 | 999,754 | 882,213 | 910,278 | 922,633 | 904,139 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 93,405 | 73,049 | 78,502 | 70,766 | 60,576 | 113,618 | 47,133 | 57,814 | - | - |
| Student Transportation Services | 476,078 | 429,787 | 443,707 | 391,354 | 446,542 | 476,247 | 453,454 | 524,846 | 630,431 | 604,529 |
| Employee Benefits TPAF Pension | 3,233,015 1,695,135 | 3,400,996 1,450,613 | 3,351,195 1,140,186 | 2,797,067 918,111 | 2,294,593 1,124,450 | 2,303,345 759,905 | 2,393,270 563,661 | 2,538,801 521,524 | 1,991,178 471,411 | 1,966,809 1,277,980 |
| TPAF Pension TPAF Social Security | 616,424 | 600,390 | 605,369 | 595,708 | 600,870 | 576,656 | 562,721 | 592,088 | 582,430 | 532,712 |
| Sub-Total | \$ 22.006.436 | | | | \$ 19,625,869 | \$ 18.990.247 \$ | | | \$ 18,263,589 \$ | |
| Capital Outlay | \$ 22,000,430 615.902 | 405,374 | 1.870.332 | 441,593 | 407,525 | 421.232 | 320,549 | 76,498 | 178,674 | 270,955 |
| Debt Service | 015,902 | 405,574 | 1,070,332 | 441,595 | 407,525 | 421,232 | 542.681 | 538.386 | 542,566 | 545.373 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 22.622.338 | \$ 22,393,486 | \$ 22,492,068 | - \$ 19,806,018 | \$ 20.033.394 | \$ 19,411,479 \$ | | \$ 20,059,416 | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues | ψ 22,022,000 | φ 22,333,400 | φ 22,432,000 | \$ 13,000,010 | φ 20,000,00 4 | ψ 13,411,473 φ | 13,100,233 | φ 20,000,410 | φ 10,304,023 φ | 13,034,202 |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ 471,479 | \$ (122,514) | \$ (908,773) | \$ 903,903 | \$ 534,875 | \$ 429,986 \$ | 917,227 | \$ (155,009) | \$ 316,316 \$ | 265,792 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | . , . | \$ - | | | | \$ - 9 | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 471,479 | | | | | | (,, | , | | |
| | ÷,470 | + (122,014) | + (000,110) | - 000,000 | | 20,000 (| 000,,00 | - (201,000) | - 2.0,0 4 | 220,700 |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 2.98% | 2.77% | 2.97% | 2.99% |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE (DISTRICT) UNAUDITED

| | 201 | 7 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2 | 008 |
|---|-------|-------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----|---------|
| Interest on Investments | \$ 2 | 1,900 | \$ 13,179 | \$ 11,938 | \$ 17,143 | \$ 17,342 | \$ 14,635 | 33,560 | \$ 31,082 | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Interest on Capital Reserve Funds | | - | - | - | - | - | 5,896 | 5,470 | 6,328 | 6,040 | | 16,021 |
| Interest on Emergency Reserve Funds | | - | - | - | - | - | 45 | 201 | - | - | | - |
| Tuition | | - | - | - | - | - | 84,987 | 113,059 | 230,796 | 279,962 | | 362,175 |
| Other Local Units - Restricted | | - | - | - | - | 149,110 | 406,592 | 406,283 | 443,760 | 426,693 | | 375,307 |
| Prior Year Refunds | 1 | 0,093 | 89,302 | 108,787 | 19,948 | - | 52,069 | 47,967 | 66,167 | - | | - |
| Rentals | | - | - | - | - | - | 1,469 | 1,822 | 953 | - | | - |
| Miscellaneous | 14 | 5,460 | 71,356 | 17,054 | 22,815 | 44,265 | 50,919 | 24,610 | 17,338 | 180,967 | | 61,278 |
| Non-Public Transportation Reimbursement | | - | 6,710 | 7,939 | 8,269 | - | - | 8,653 | - | - | | - |
| Prior Year Credit Orders | | 1,183 | - | 28 | 97,464 | - | 3,362 | 376,219 | - | - | | - |
| Anti Bullying Grant | | - | - | - | 8,857 | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Returned from Capital Projects Fund | | - | - | 305,404 | 141,948 | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Transportation Refunds | | - | 8,000 | 15,075 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | \$ 17 | 8,636 | \$ 188,547 | \$ 466,225 | \$ 316,444 | \$ 210,717 | \$ 619,974 | 5 1,017,844 | \$ 796,424 | \$ 893,662 | \$ | 814,781 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY (MUNICIPALITY) UNAUDITED

| | | 2016 |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|
| Description | # of Parcels | Value |
| Net Valuations Taxable: | | |
| Vacant Land | 72 | \$ 16,966,300 |
| Residential | 2318 | 1,014,035,500 |
| Farm (Regular) | 1 | 283,300 |
| Farm (Qualified) | 1 | 5,100 |
| Commercial | 127 | 163,408,000 |
| Industrial | 11 | 6,706,500 |
| Apartments | <u>0</u> | - |
| Sub-Total | 2530 | 1,201,404,700 |
| Personal Property | _ | 802,591 |
| Net Valuations Taxable | | 1,202,207,291 |
| County Equalization Adjustment | | 57,269,422 |
| County Equalized Valuation | - | \$ 1,259,476,713 |
| County Equalization Ratio | | <u>95.67%</u> |
| Average Residential Assessment | | <u>\$ 437,461</u> |
| Total County Equalized Valuations | = | \$ 167,963,794,248 |
| Municipal Percentage County Equalized Valuations | | <u>0.75%</u> |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES (MUNICIPALITY) UNAUDITED

| | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011** | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007* |
|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|--|------|--|------|--|
| Net Valuations Taxable | \$1 | 202,207,291 | \$1 | ,199,853,696 | \$1 | ,198,075,818 | \$1 | ,198,470,270 | \$1 | ,203,978,960 | \$1 | ,200,917,760 | \$1 | ,401,921,021 | \$1 | ,400,406,444 | \$1, | ,380,934,990 | \$1, | 365,915,507 |
| TAX REQUIREMENTS County County Open Space Local School Municipal - Local Municipal - Library Total | \$ | 3,058,593 31,487 18,881,630 8,909,633 418,040 31,299,383 | \$ | 2,915,114 30,846 18,347,315 8,892,370 409,675 30,595,320 | \$ | 2,859,036 31,248 17,822,315 8,771,424 415,734 29,899,757 | \$ | 2,886,320 31,780 17,364,797 8,566,281 424,574 29,273,752 | \$ | 2,859,911 33,109 17,032,833 8,370,176 439,225 28,735,254 | \$ | 2,620,874 32,066 16,733,170 8,125,901 453,272 27,965,283 | \$ | 2,663,121 34,473 16,878,405 8,365,403 - 27,941,402 | \$ | 2,575,712 141,625 16,183,062 7,805,759 - 26,706,158 | \$ | 2,386,354 136,463 15,634,991 7,246,604 - 25,404,412 | \$ | 2,234,745 130,147 15,039,240 6,947,691 - 24,351,823 |
| TAX RATES County County Open Space Local School Municipal - Local Municipal - Library Total | | 0.255 0.003 1.571 0.741 0.034 2.604 | | 0.243 0.003 1.529 0.741 0.034 2.550 | | 0.239 0.003 1.488 0.732 0.034 2.496 | | 0.241 0.003 1.449 0.715 0.035 2.443 | | 0.238 0.003 1.415 0.695 0.036 2.387 | | 0.219 0.003 1.393 0.676 0.038 2.329 | | 0.190 0.003 1.204 0.596 - 1.993 | | 0.184 0.011 1.156 0.557 - 1.908 | | 0.173 0.010 1.132 0.525 - 1.840 | | 0.164 0.010 1.101 0.515 - 1.790 |

*Revaluation Year

**Reassessment Year

| | | 2016 |
|--|----------|------------------|
| Taxpayer (Block/Lot/Qualifier) | <u>A</u> | <u>ssessment</u> |
| | | |
| Robert Lee Realty Co. (211/1) | \$ | 23,750,000 |
| Urstadt Biddle Properties Inc. (1301/1.01) | | 13,790,000 |
| Emerson Convalescent Center (607/1) | | 12,750,000 |
| Brea Emerson LLC (1101/6.01) | | 9,500,000 |
| Hackensack Golf Club (901/1) | | 7,029,300 |
| 452 Old Hook Road Associates LLC (1101/5.02) | | 5,004,000 |
| Liberty Emerson LLC (610/7) | | 4,030,000 |
| United Water N.J. (1301/3.05) | | 4,025,500 |
| Grand Investments IV LLC (616/16) | | 3,742,700 |
| Hackensack Golf Club (515/14) | | 2,947,800 |
| | \$ | 86,569,300 |
| | | |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS (MUNICIPALITY) UNAUDITED

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total Tax Levy | \$ 31,252,142 | \$ 30,678,891 | \$ 29,957,596 | \$ 29,368,882 | \$ 28,795,036 | \$ 28,075,600 | \$ 27,986,298 | \$ 26,803,187 | \$ 25,687,511 | \$ 24,575,194 |
| Current Tax Collections | \$ 31,089,224 | \$ 30,385,685 | \$ 29,740,567 | \$ 29,085,569 | \$ 28,526,425 | \$ 27,830,846 | \$ 27,592,504 | \$ 26,426,394 | \$ 25,256,343 | \$ 24,211,512 |
| Percent of Tax Levy Collected | 99.48% | 99.04% | 99.28% | 99.04% | 99.07% | 99.13% | 98.59% | 98.59% | 98.32% | 98.52% |

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | (| Goverr Activ General Obligation Bonds | <u>vities</u> Ce | | Т | otal District | <u>(Exhibit J-14)</u> District Population | utstanding Debt er Capita | (| <u>khibit J-14)</u> (County) er Capita Income | Percentage of Personal Income |
|----------------------------------|----|---|---------------------|---|----|---------------|---|---------------------------------|----|--|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | 7,669 | \$ - | \$ | 75,849 | 0.00% |
| 2016 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | 7,669 | \$ - | \$ | 75,849 | 0.00% |
| 2015 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | 7,697 | \$ - | \$ | 75,849 | 0.00% |
| 2014 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | 7,656 | \$ - | \$ | 73,536 | 0.00% |
| 2013 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | 7,621 | \$ - | \$ | 70,498 | 0.00% |
| 2012 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | 7,564 | \$ - | \$ | 71,380 | 0.00% |
| 2011 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | 7,521 | \$ - | \$ | 68,244 | 0.00% |
| 2010 | \$ | 515,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 515,000 | 7,414 | \$ 69 | \$ | 65,275 | 0.11% |
| 2009 | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,000,000 | 7,433 | \$ 135 | \$ | 64,571 | 0.21% |
| 2008 | \$ | 1,465,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,465,000 | 7,319 | \$ 200 | \$ | 68,548 | 0.29% |
| 2007 | \$ | 1,910,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,910,000 | 7,266 | \$ 263 | \$ | 68,147 | 0.39% |
| 2006 | \$ | 2,330,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,330,000 | 7,170 | \$ 325 | \$ | 63,814 | 0.51% |
| 2005 | \$ | 2,730,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,730,000 | 7,218 | \$ 378 | \$ | 58,785 | 0.64% |
| 2004 | \$ | 3,110,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,110,000 | 7,242 | \$ 429 | \$ | 55,245 | 0.78% |
| 2003 | \$ | 3,470,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,470,000 | 7,219 | \$ 481 | \$ | 51,995 | 0.93% |
| 2002 | \$ | 3,815,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,815,000 | 7,218 | \$ 529 | \$ | 51,913 | 1.02% |
| 2001 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | 7,199 | \$ - | \$ | 52,010 | 0.00% |
| 2000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | 7,197 | \$ - | \$ | 51,467 | 0.00% |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING (DISTRICT) UNAUDITED

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Population (Exhibit J-14) | 7,669 | 7,697 | 7,656 | 7,621 | 7,564 | 7,521 | 7,414 | 7,433 | 7,319 | 7,266 |
| County Equalized Valuations (Exhibit J-6) | \$ 1,259,476,713 | \$ 1,233,850,026 | \$ 1,249,910,039 | \$ 1,271,210,844 | \$ 1,324,355,506 | \$ 1,282,656,347 | \$ 1,378,939,597 | \$ 1,416,252,475 \$ | \$ 1,364,632,955 \$ | 1,301,474,848 |
| Gross Debt (Exhibit J-10) | <u></u> - | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ 515,000 | \$ 1,000,000 \$ | \$ 1,465,000 \$ | 5 1,910,000 |
| Gross Debt Per Capita | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ 69 | \$ 135 \$ | \$ 200 \$ | <u>263</u> |
| Ratio of Gross Debt to Equalized Valuations | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.04% | 0.07% | 0.11% | 0.15% |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT (MUNICIPALITY) UNAUDITED

DIRECT DEBT

| | December 31, 2016 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Municipal: | |
| General Purposes: | |
| B&N Issued and Outstanding: | |
| Serial Bonds | \$ 5,228,000 |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | 4,516,665 |
| Loans | 878,952 |
| B&N Authorized But Not Issued | 149,900 |
| Credits | - |
| Total Municipal Debt | \$ 10,773,517 |
| Local School: | |
| B&N Issued and Outstanding: | |
| Serial Bonds | \$ |
| Bond Anticipation Notes | |
| Loans | |
| B&N Authorized But Not Issued | |
| Credits | |
| Total Local School Debt | \$ |
| Total Direct Debt | \$ 10,773,517 |
| OVERLAPPING DEBT | December 31, 2016 |
| | |
| County of Bergen | \$ 9,035,921 |
| Bergen County Utilities Authority | \$ 2,018,200 |
| Total Overlapping Debt | \$ 11,054,121 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | \$ 21,827,638 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION (MUNICIPALITY AND DISTRICT) UNAUDITED

| | | 2016 |
|--|----------|--|
| State Equalized Valuation Basis | \$ ~ | 1,248,503,243 |
| Municipal Borrowing Power: 3 1/2% of Equalized Valuation Basis Net Debt Remaining Borrowing Power | \$ \$ | 43,697,614 10,773,517 32,924,097 |
| School Borrowing Power: 4% of Equalized Valuation Basis Net School Debt | \$ | 49,940,130 - |
| School Borrowing Margin Available | \$ | 49,940,130 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS (MUNICIPALITY) UNAUDITED

939,151

938,506

932,836

County of Bergen

| | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Average Labor Force E | stimates by Mun | cipality: | | | | | | | | |
| Labor Force | 3,713 | 3,702 | 3,659 | 3,536 | 3,550 | 3,526 | 3,526 | 3,554 | 3,602 | 3,583 |
| Employment | 3,571 | 3,546 | 3,481 | 3,334 | 3,410 | 3,389 | 3,387 | 3,417 | 3,526 | 3,526 |
| Unemployment | 142 | 156 | 178 | 202 | 140 | 136 | 139 | 136 | 76 | 58 |
| Unemployment Rate | 3.8% | 4.2% | 4.9% | 5.7% | 3.9% | 3.9% | 3.9% | 3.8% | 2.1% | 1.6% |
| Per Capital Personal Income by County = | <u>\$ 75,849 \$</u> | 75,849 \$ | 73,536 \$ | 70,498 \$ | 71,380 \$ | 68,244 \$ | 65,275 \$ | 64,571 \$ | 68,548 \$ | 68,147 |
| | | | | | Estimates as o | of July 1, | | | | |
| Subcounty Population E | stimates: | | | | | | | | | |
| Emerson BORO | 7,669 | 7,697 | 7,656 | 7,621 | 7,564 | 7,521 | 7,414 | 7,433 | 7,319 | 7,266 |

920,006

914,018

906,895

895,250

889,915

926,284

J-14

885,664

Not Available

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM (DISTRICT) UNAUDITED

| | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Employees: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certified | 124 | 127 | 128 | 127 | 123 | 115 | 114 | 117 | 118 | 111 |
| Non-Certified | 78 | 74 | 74 | 72 | 68 | 74 | 67 | 74 | 78 | 77 |
| Total | 202 | 201 | 202 | 199 | 191 | 189 | 181 | 191 | 196 | 188 |
| Student Teacher Ratio: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jr./Sr. H.S. | 8:1 | 9:1 | 9:1 | 9:1 | 9:1 | 10:1 | 10:1 | 11:1 | 11:1 | 11:1 |
| Elementary | 11:1 | 11:1 | 10:1 | 12:1 | 12:1 | 14:1 | 16:1 | 16:1 | 16:1 | 17:1 |
| Student Count: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Memorial | 294 | 291 | 291 | 308 | 295 | 285 | 288 | 326 | 310 | 334 |
| Villano | 326 | 322 | 334 | 333 | 340 | 364 | 385 | 387 | 390 | 377 |
| Jr./Sr. H.S. | 532 | 552 | 569 | 561 | 556 | 539 | 521 | 519 | 520 | 497 |
| Total | 1,152 | 1,165 | 1,194 | 1,202 | 1,191 | 1,188 | 1,194 | 1,232 | 1,220 | 1,208 |

| Fiscal Year | Average Daily Enrollment | % Change | (Exhibt J-4 w/o TPAF) Operating xpenditures | Cost Per Pupil | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Average Daily Attendance | Student Attendance Percentage |
|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2017 | 1118.2 | -3.9% | \$ 20,310,779 | 18,164 | 3.8% | 202.00 | 1070.6 | 95.74% |
| 2016 | 1163.0 | -2.5% | \$ 20,342,483 | 17,491 | 0.5% | 201.00 | 1122.6 | 96.53% |
| 2015 | 1192.4 | 0.1% | \$ 20,746,513 | 17,399 | 13.3% | 202.00 | 1146.9 | 96.18% |
| 2014 | 1191.4 | 0.2% | \$ 18,292,199 | 15,354 | -0.3% | 199.00 | 1146.7 | 96.25% |
| 2013 | 1188.7 | 0.7% | \$ 18,308,074 | 15,402 | 0.6% | 191.00 | 1145.7 | 96.40% |
| 2012 | 1180.3 | -1.4% | \$ 18,074,918 | 15,314 | 1.9% | 189.00 | 1139.6 | 96.60% |
| 2011 | 1196.5 | -2.6% | \$ 17,973,851 | 15,022 | 0.7% | 181.00 | 1145.2 | 95.70% |
| 2010 | 1228.6 | 0.7% | \$ 18,330,920 | 14,920 | 5.8% | 191.00 | 1178.3 | 95.90% |
| 2009 | 1220.4 | 2.7% | \$ 17,209,748 | 14,102 | 2.2% | 196.00 | 1169.7 | 95.80% |
| 2008 | 1188.7 | N/A | \$ 16,407,262 | 13,803 | N/A | 188.00 | 1142.3 | 96.10% |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION (DISTRICT) UNAUDITED

| District Building | 2017 |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Emerson Jr. Sr. High School: Square Feet Student Capacity Student Average Daily Enrollment | 103,000 526.7 527.3 |
| Memorial School: Square Feet Student Capacity Student Average Daily Enrollment | 24,750 338.5 266.1 |
| Patrick M. Villano School: Square Feet Student Capacity Student Average Daily Enrollment | 35,175 396.0 324.8 |
| District Totals: Square Feet Student Capacity Student Average Daily Enrollment | 162,925 1,261.2 1,118.2 |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF ALLOWABLE MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES BY SCHOOL FACILITY (DISTRICT) UNAUDITED

| School Facilities | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Emerson Jr. Sr. High School Patrick M. Villano School Memorial School | \$ 496,520 169,564 119,310 | \$ 575,124 196,408 138,197 | \$ 499,948 174,585 119,035 | \$ 399,493 136,429 95,995 | \$ 403,657 137,850 96,995 | \$ 1,078,506 368,315 259,156 | \$ 362,063 123,646 87,000 | \$ 823,645 281,279 197,915 | \$ 448,961 156,780 106,896 | \$ 431,694 150,750 102,784 |
| - - | \$ - 785,394 | \$ - 909,729 | \$ - 793,568 | \$ - 631,917 | \$ 638,502 | \$ 1,705,977 | \$ 572,709 | \$ 1,302,839 | \$ 712,637 | \$ 685,228 |

J-19

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE (DISTRICT) UNAUDITED

| SC. VULE OF YOUR CURRENT INSURANCE | FOR: ard of Education eet 1 07630 | POLARIS GALAXY INSURANCE, LLC Risk Managers & Insurance Brokers 777 Terrace Avenue, Suite 309 Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 (201) 727-1720 Fax (201)727-0080 | ary 2017 Page 1 of 2 | RAGE LIMITS TERM COMPANY POLICY NUMBER COMMENTS | POLICY 7/1/2016-2017 School Alliance Master # PR-16-01 Per- Per- Insurance Fund Certificate # 16-01-185 Value 42,140,257 11,000 | 50,000 50,000 Alliance Certificate # 16-01-185 Insurance Fund 50,000 | 500,000 | RY 100,000,000 7/1/2016-2017 School Alliance Certificate # 16-01-185 1,000 1,000 Insurance Fund 1 | Aember 10,000,000 7/1/2016-2017 School Alliance Certificate # 16-01-185 Aember 25,000,000 Insurance Fund Insurance Fund | 25,000,000 |
|------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|------------|
| SC. JULE OF YOUR | PREPARED FOR: Emerson Board of Education 133 Main Street Emerson, NJ 07630 | | Date Prepared: January 2017 | COVERAGE | COMMERCIAL PACKAGE POLICY Property Blanket Building & Contents Deductible | CRIME COVERAGE CRIME COVERAGE Money and Securities Loss Instele Loss Outside Durcht Tickment, Ferl | prainter Distributesly ind Faithful Performance Deductible | BOILER & MACHINERY Coverage Deductible | FLOOD Per Occurrence/Per Member Excluding Zones A&V Per Occurrence/Per Member In Flood Zone "A&V" | EARTHQUAKE |

J-20

137

SCK ULE OF YOUR CURRENT INSURANCE

• 7 ÷...

PREPARED FOR: Emerson Board of Education 133 Main Street Emerson, NJ 07630

| Date Prepared: January 2017 | | | 12 | ľ | Page 2 of 2 |
|---|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| COVERAGE | LIMITS | TERM | COMPANY | POLICY NUMBER | COMMENTS |
| GENERAL LIABILITY Each Occurrence | 5,000,000 | 7/1/2016-2017 | School Alliance Insurance Fund | Certificate # 16-01-185 | |
| AUTOMOBILE COVERAGE Combined Single Limit Comprehensive Collision | 5,000,000 1,000 1,000 | 7/1/2016-2017 | School Alliance Insurance Fund | Certificate # 16-01-185 | |
| SCHOOL LEADERS Limit of Liability Deductible | 5,000,000 5,000 | 7/1/2016-2017 | School Alliance Insurance Fund | SLPL-16-185 | 54 3 E |
| ENVIRONMENTAL Per Incident Fund Annual Aggregate Member Deductible | 1, 000, 000 25, 000, 000 10, 000 | 7/1/2016-2017 | ACE | PPE G23566527 012 | i. i |
| CYBER LIABILITY Limit of Liability Member Deductible | 2,000,000 | 7/1/2016-2017 | School Alliance Insurance Fund | Certificate # 16-01-185 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

IMPORTANT: This is only an outline of the insurance coverage arranged though this office. It does not include all terms, coverages, exclusions, limitations and conditions in the actual contract. You must read the policy for those details.

| 14 | Otterstedt Insurance Agency | |
|--|--|--|
| (| VOUCHER FOR Emerson Board of Education Claimant- Otterstedt Insurance Agency 540 Sylvan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 | |
| Order No. | | |
| Quantity Unit | Description of Goods of Services | Amount |
| - | Policy Renewal – Public Official | \$875.00 |
| | P. Nisonoff \$250K Total Voucher Amount Due: | \$875.00 |
| correct in all it's particula stated therein; that no bon the knowledge of this clai | Bond # LSF037172 06/30/2016 to 06/30/2017 Please remit one copy of this Voucher with your payment. Thank y certify under the penalties of the Law th rs; that the articles have been furnished us has been given or received by any pe mant in connection with the above claim and owing; and that the amount charge , Licensed Agent ure | hat the above billing is or services rendered as erson or persons within n; that the amount |
| Received by Prices checked by Examined & Approved | 20 | Account H.S Elementary Warrant Warrant No |
| materials and supplies hav | TION: I, having knowledge of the facts ve been received or the services rendered ivery slips or other reasonable procedure | s, certify that the l; said certification |

Signature

(Title)

(Date)

| | Otterstedt Insurance Agency | |
|--|---|---|
| | VOUCHER FOR | |
| | Emerson Board of Educatio | |
| | Claimant- Otterstedt Insurance A 540 Sylvan Avenue | gency |
| | Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 | 2 |
| Order No | | |
| Quantity Unit | Description of Goods of Servi | |
| | Policy Renewal – Public Offi | |
| | Douglas Ba Total Voucher Amount Due: | \$750.00 \$750.00 |
| | | |
| | Bond # RSB4136742 06/30/2016 to 06/30/20 | 17 |
| | Please remit one copy of this | |
| | Voucher with your payment. | Thank you! |
| correct in all it's pa stated therein; that the knowledge of the | are and certify under the penalties of the rrticulars; that the articles have been fur no bonus has been given or received by his claimant in connection with the abo tly due and owing; and that the amount his function, Licensed Agent Signature | nished or services rendered as any person or persons within ve claim; that the amount |
| | | Account |
| Received by | | H.S. |
| Examined & Annra | oved 20 | Elementary Warrant |
| control of the ppro- | | Warrant No. |
| | TIFICATION: I, having knowledge of lies have been received or the services | |

Signature

(Title)

(Date)

| | | Otterstedt Insurance Agency | |
|---|--|---|---|
| | | VOUCHER FOR Emerson Board of Education Claimant- Otterstedt Insurance Ag 540 Sylvan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 | |
| Order No | | | |
| Quantity | Unit | Description of Goods of Service | es Amount |
| | 0 | Policy Renewal – Public Offici | |
| | | Gaby Mills \$ Total Voucher Amount Due: | \$175.00 |
| correct in all stated therein the knowled therein stated | it's particul n; that no bo ge of this cla | 06/30/2016 to 06/30/2017 Please remit one copy of this Voucher with your payment. The d certify under the penalties of the lars; that the articles have been furn onus has been given or received by a aimant in connection with the above a and owing; and that the amount of the descent of the amount of the | hank you! Law that the above billing is ished or services rendered as any person or persons within e claim; that the amount |
| í. | | | Account |
| Received by Prices check Examined & | ed by | 20 | Elementary Warrant Warrant No |

ì

| | | Otterstedt Insurance Agency | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | VOUCHER FOR Emerson Board of Education Claimant- Otterstedt Insurance Agency 540 Sylvan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 | |
| Order No. | | | |
| Quantity | Unit | Description of Goods of Services | Amount |
| | | Policy Renewal – Public Official | \$175.00 |
| | | John Vitetta \$50H Total Voucher Amount Due: | \$175.00 |
| | | Bond # LSM0652562 06/30/2016 to 06/30/2017 | |
| | | Please remit one copy of this Voucher with your payment. Thank y | /ou! |
| correct in a stated there | ll it's particu in; that no be dge of this cl | nd certify under the penalties of the Law t lars; that the articles have been furnished onus has been given or received by any pe aimant in connection with the above clair ue and owing; and that the amount charge | or services rendered as erson or persons within n; that the amount |

| <u>Burn A Mufmu</u> , Licensed Agent Glaimant's Signature | 04/13/2016 Date |
|--|--------------------|
| Received by | Account H.S. |
| Prices checked by | Elementary |
| Examined & Approved 20 | Warrant |
| | Warrant No. |

OFFICER'S CERTIFICATION: I, having knowledge of the facts, certify that the materials and supplies have been received or the services rendered; said certification being based on signed delivery slips or other reasonable procedures.

Signature

(Title)

(Date)

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Single Audit Section

245 Union Street Lodi, New Jersey 07644 Voice 973.779.6890

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Emerson School District, County of Bergen, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Emerson School District, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Emerson School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 31, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Emerson School District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Emerson School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Independent Auditor's Report (Continued) Internal Control Over Financial Reporting (Continued)

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Emerson School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Emerson School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Emerson School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

DI MARIA & DI MARIA LLP Accountants and Consultants

Frank Di Maria

Frank Di Maria Licensed Public School Accountant PSA No. CS 01168

January 31, 2019

245 Union Street Lodi, New Jersey 07644 Voice 973.779.6890

Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Emerson School District, County of Bergen, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the Emerson Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Emerson School District's major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Emerson School District's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state financial assistance applicable to its state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Emerson School District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and New Jersey OMB Circular

15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred.

Independent Auditor's Report (Continued) Auditor's Responsibility (Continued)

An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Emerson School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Emerson School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, the Emerson School District, in the County of Bergen, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Emerson School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Emerson School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Emerson School Board's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program.

Independent Auditor's Report (Continued) Report on Internal Control Over Compliance (Continued)

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedules of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Emerson School District as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 31, 2019 which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

DI MARIA & DI MARIA LLP Accountants and Consultants

Frank Di Maria

Frank Di Maria Licensed Public School Accountant PSA No. CS 01168

January 31, 2019

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Title | Federal C.F.D.A. Number | FAIN Number | State Aid/Grant Program Titles | ward mount | Grant From | Period To | (Accounts Receivable) June 30, 2017 | Deferred Revenue June 30, 2017 | | Carryover Amount | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Adjustments | Repayment of Prior Years Balances | Re | Accounts aceivable) e 30, 2018 | Deferred Revenue une 30, 2018 | Due to Grantor at June 30, 2018 | 3 |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | 84.010A | S010A160030 | Title I, Part A | \$ 84,260 | 09/01/17 | 08/31/18 | \$- | \$ - | - \$ | - | \$ 84,260 | \$ (84,260) | \$- | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - | \$. | - |
| Improving Teacher Quality State Grants | 84.367A | S367A160029 | Title II, Part A | 18,239 | 09/01/17 | 08/31/18 | - | - | - | - | 18,239 | (18,239) | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Special Education - Grants to States | 84.027 | H027A160100 | I.D.E.A. Part B - Basic | 224,389 | 09/01/17 | 08/31/18 | - | - | - | - | 224,389 | (224,389) | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Special Education - Grants to States | 84.173 | H173A160114 | I.D.E.A. Part B - Preschool | 10,008 | 09/01/17 | 08/31/18 | - | - | - | - | 10,008 | (10,008) | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | Preschool Expansion Aid | 2,967 | 09/01/17 | 08/31/18 | - | - | - | - | 2,967 | (2,967) | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | 339,863 | (339,863) | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 181NJ304N1099 | School Breakfast Program | 9,576 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | - | - | 8,807 | (9,576) | - | | - | (769) | - | | - |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 171NJ304N1099 | School Breakfast Program | 9,186 | 09/01/16 | 06/30/17 | (847 | - | - | - | 847 | - | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 181NJ304N1099 | National School Lunch Program | | | 06/30/18 | - | - | - | - | 53,709 | (57,503) | - | | - | (3,794) | - | | - |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 171NJ304N1099 | National School Lunch Program | 50,394 | 09/01/16 | 06/30/17 | (3,926 | - | - | - | 3,926 | - | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | (4,773 | - | - | - | 67,289 | (67,079) | - | | - | (4,563) | - | | - |
| | | | | Total Fede | eral Financ | ial Awards | \$ (4,773 | \$ | - \$ | | \$ 407,152 | \$ (406,942) | \$- | \$ | - \$ | (4,563) \$ | - | \$ | _ |

K-3 Schedule A

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| State Grantor / Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Award Amount | Grant From | Period To | (Accounts Receivable) June 30, 2017 | Due to Grantor at June 30, 2017 | Carryover Amount | | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Adjustments | Repayment of Prior Years Balances | (Accounts Receivable) June 30, 2018 | Deferred Revenue June 30, 2018 | Due to Grantor at June 30, 2018 |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation Aid | 18-495-034-5120-014 | \$ 34,285 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | \$- | \$- | \$ | - \$ | 34,285 | \$ (34,285) | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 18-495-034-5120-089 | 462,501 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 462,501 | (462,501) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Security Aid | 18-495-034-5120-084 | 21,975 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 21,975 | (21,975) | - | - | - | - | - |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 18-495-034-5120-098 | 11,620 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 11,620 | (11,620) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 18-495-034-5120-097 | 11,620 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 11,620 | (11,620) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 18-495-034-5120-101 | 11,410 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 11,410 | (11,410) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 18-100-034-5120-044 | 263,917 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | - | (263,917) | - | - | (263,917) | - | - |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 17-100-034-5120-044 | 298,430 | 09/01/16 | 06/30/17 | (298,430) | - | | - | 298,430 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Teachers' Pension & Annuity Fund (PRM) | 18-495-034-5094-001 | 795,206 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 795,206 | (795,206) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Teachers' Pension & Annuity Fund | 18-495-034-5094-002 | 1,231,200 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 1,231,200 | (1,231,200) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Teachers' Pension & Annuity Fund (NCGI) | 18-495-034-5094-004 | 2,260 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 2,260 | (2,260) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Social Security Tax | 18-495-034-5094-003 | 614,255 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 614,255 | (614,255) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Social Security Tax | 17-495-034-5094-003 | 616,424 | 09/01/16 | 06/30/17 | (30,708) | - | | - | 30,708 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | (329,138) | - | | - | 3,525,470 | (3,460,249) | - | - | (263,917) | - | - |
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Services Aid | 18-100-034-5120-070 | 1.067 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 1.067 | (1,067) | - | - | - | - | - |
| N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid | 18-100-034-5120-064 | 603 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 603 | (603) | - | | | - | - |
| N.J. Nonpublic Technology Initiative Aid | 18-100-034-5120-373 | 407 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 407 | (407) | - | - | | - | - |
| N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid | 18-100-034-5120-509 | 825 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | - | - | | - | 825 | (825) | - | - | | - | - |
| | 10 100 001 0120 000 | 020 | 00.01.11 | 00,00,10 | - | - | | - | 2,902 | (2,902) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18-100-010-3350-023 | 3.495 | 09/01/17 | 06/30/18 | | | | | 3.252 | (2.405) | | | (0.40) | | |
| State School Lunch Program | | 3,495 | | | - | - | | - | 3,252 | (3,495) | - | - | (243) | - | - |
| State School Lunch Program | 17-100-010-3350-023 | 2,727 | 09/01/16 | 06/30/17 | (216) | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| | | | | | (216) | - | | - | 3,468 | (3,495) | - | - | (243) | - | - |
| | | Total | State Financi | al Assistance | <u>\$ (329,354)</u> | | \$ | - \$ | 3,531,840 | \$ (3,466,646) | \$- | \$- | \$ (264,160) | \$ - | <u>\$</u> - |

Note 1 - General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Board of Education, Emerson School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2 - Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200 - *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and NJ Treasury Circular OMB 15-08. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

Note 3 - Relationship to General-Purpose Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made. The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-4.2. The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$11,337 for the general fund and \$0 for the special revenue fund. See Note 1 (C-3) [the Notes to Required Supplementary Information] for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented on the following page:

K-5

Note 3 - Relationship to General-Purpose Financial Statements (Continued)

| | Federal | | | State | Total |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| General Fund | \$ | - | \$ | 3,460,249 | \$ 3,460,249 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 339,863 | | 2,902 | 342,765 |
| Debt Service Fund | | - | | - | - |
| Enterprise Fund | | 67,079 | | 3,495 | 70,574 |
| Total Awards and Financial Assistance | \$ | 406,942 | \$ | 3,466,646 | \$ 3,873,588 |

Note 4 - Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5 - Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The District did not have any federal and state loans outstanding at of June 30, 2018.

Note 6 - Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

| Section I Summary of Auditors' Results | | | |
|--|------------|---|---------------|
| Financial Statements | | | |
| A) Type of auditors' report issued: | Unmodified | | |
| B) Internal control over financial reporting: | | | |
| 1. Material weakness(es) identified? | yes | X | no |
| 2. Significant deficiencies identified? | yes | Χ | none reported |
| C) Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted? | yes | X | no |

| Section I Summary of Auditors' Results (Continued) | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Federal Awards | **Not Appli | cable** Less | Than \$750 | ,000 |
| A) Internal control over major programs: | | | | |
| 1. Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | | no |
| 2. Significant deficiencies identified? | | yes | | none reported |
| B) Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: | N/A | | | |
| C) Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200 Section 516(a) of Uniform Guidance? | | yes | | no |
| D) Identification of major programs: | | | | |
| Name of Program | CFDA <u>Number(s)</u> | FAIN <u>Number(s)</u> | Program <u>Name</u> | |
| E) Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: | \$- | | | |
| F) Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | yes | | no |

Section I -- Summary of Auditors' Results (Continued)

State Awards

| A) Internal control over major programs: | | | |
|---|---|---|-----------------|
| 1. Material weakness(es) identified? | yes | Х | no |
| 2. Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)? | yes | х | _ none reported |
| B) Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: | Unmodified | | |
| C) Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJ OMB Circular Letter 15-08? | yes | х | _ no |
| D) Identification of major programs: | | | |
| <u>Name of State Program</u> Teachers' Pension & Annuity Fund (PRM) Teachers' Pension & Annuity Fund Teachers' Pension & Annuity Fund (NCGI) | <u>GMIS Number</u> 18-495-034-5094-001 18-495-034-5094-002 18-495-034-5094-004 | | |
| E) Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: | \$ 750,000 | | |
| F) Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | X yes | | no |

EMERSON SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section II -- Financial Statement Findings

There were no matters identified.

Section III -- Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

Current Year

Federal Awards:

There were no matters identified.

State Awards:

There were no matters identified.

Not Applicable - No Prior Audit Findings